2025 | Evidence of Coverage

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)

New York H5992-009-002

Effective January 1 through December 31, 2025

H5992_25_009_002_NYEOC_C
NY-H5992-009-002-DSNP-EC-EN-25

Senior Whole Health
BY MOLINA HEALTHCARE

January 1 – December 31, 2025

Evidence of Coverage:

Your Medicare Health Benefits and Services and Prescription Drug Coverage as a Member of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)

This document gives you the details about your Medicare health care and prescription drug coverage from January 1 – December 31, 2025. **This is an important legal document. Please keep it in a safe place.**

For questions about this document, please contact Member Services at (833) 671-0440. (TTY users should call *711*). Hours are October 1 – March 31, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time, 7 days a week. From April 1 – September 30, Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time. This call is free.

This plan, Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP), is offered by Senior Whole Health of New York, Inc (When this *Evidence of Coverage* says we, us, or our, it means Senior Whole Health of New York, Inc. When it says plan or our plan, it means Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP).)

This document is available for free in Spanish, Chinese, Arabic, Korean, Russian, Italian, French, French Creole, Yiddish, Polish, Tagalog, Bengali, Albanian, Greek and Urdu.

You can get this document for free in non-English language(s) or other formats, such as large print, braille, or audio. Call (833) 671-0440, (TTY: 711). The call is free.

Molina Healthcare is a C-SNP, D-SNP and HMO plan with a Medicare contract. D-SNP plans have a contract with the state Medicaid program. Enrollment depends on contract renewal.

Benefits, premiums, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2026.

The formulary, pharmacy network, and/or provider network may change at any time. You will receive notice when necessary. We will notify affected enrollees about changes at least 30 days in advance.

This document explains your benefits and rights. Use this document to understand about:

- Your plan premium and cost-sharing;·
- Your medical and prescription drug benefits;
- How to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a service or treatment;
- How to contact us if you need further assistance; and,
- Other protections required by Medicare law.

Senior Whole Health complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, gender, sex, age, mental or physical disability, health status, receipt of healthcare, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, geographic location.

H5992_25_009_002_NYEOC_C

OMB Approval 0938-1051 (Expires: August 31, 2026)

2025 Evidence of Coverage

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1:

Getting started as a member

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 You are enrolled in Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP), which is a specialized Medicare Advantage Plan (Special Needs Plan)

You are covered by both Medicare and Medicaid:

- **Medicare** is the Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with end-stage renal disease (kidney failure).
- **Medicaid** is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. Medicaid coverage varies depending on the state and the type of Medicaid you have. Some people with Medicaid get help paying for their Medicare premiums and other costs. Other people also get coverage for additional services and drugs that are not covered by Medicare.

You have chosen to get your Medicare health care and your prescription drug coverage through our plan, Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). We are required to cover all Part A and Part B services. However, cost-sharing and provider access in this plan differ from Original Medicare.

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is a specialized Medicare Advantage Plan (a Medicare Special Needs Plan), which means its benefits are designed for people with special health care needs. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is designed for people who have Medicare and who are also entitled to assistance from Medicaid.

Because you get assistance from Medicaid with your Medicare Part A and B cost-sharing (deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance) you pay nothing for your Medicare health care services. Medicaid also provides other benefits to you by covering health care services that are not usually covered under Medicare. You will also receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for the costs of your Medicare prescription drugs. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will help manage all of these benefits for you, so that you get the health care services and payment assistance that you are entitled to.

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is run by a private company. Like all Medicare Advantage Plans, this Medicare Special Needs Plan is approved by Medicare. The plan also has a contract with the New York Medicaid program to coordinate your Medicaid benefits. We are pleased to be providing your Medicare health care coverage, including your prescription drug coverage.

Coverage under this Plan qualifies as Qualifying Health Coverage (QHC) and satisfies the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act's (ACA) individual shared responsibility requirement. Please visit the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) website at: www.irs.gov/Affordable-Care-Act/Individuals-and-Families for more information.

Section 1.2 What is the *Evidence of Coverage* document about?

This *Evidence of Coverage* document tells you how to get your Medicare medical care and prescription drugs. It explains your rights and responsibilities, what is covered, what you pay as a member of the plan, and how to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a decision or treatment.

The words coverage and covered services refer to the medical care and the prescription drugs available to you as a member of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP).

It's important for you to learn what the plan's rules are and what services are available to you. We encourage you to set aside some time to look through this *Evidence of Coverage* document.

If you are confused, concerned, or just have a question, please contact Member Services.

Section 1.3 Legal information about the *Evidence of Coverage*

This *Evidence of Coverage* is part of our contract with you about how Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) covers your care. Other parts of this contract include your enrollment form, the *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*, and any notices you receive from us about changes to your coverage or conditions that affect your coverage. These notices are sometimes called riders or amendments.

The contract is in effect for months in which you are enrolled in Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) between January 1, 2025, and December 31, 2025.

Each calendar year, Medicare allows us to make changes to the plans that we offer. This means we can change the costs and benefits of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) after December 31, 2025. We can also choose to stop offering the plan in your service area, or to offer it in a different service area, after December 31, 2025.

Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) must approve Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) each year. You can continue each year to get Medicare coverage as a member of our plan as long as we choose to continue to offer the plan and Medicare renews its approval of the plan.

SECTION 2 What makes you eligible to be a plan member?

Section 2.1 Your eligibility requirements

You are eligible for membership in our plan as long as:

- You have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B
- -- *and* -- You live in our geographic service area (Section 2.3 below describes our service area). Incarcerated individuals are not considered living in the geographic service area even if they are physically located in it.
- -- *and* -- you are a United States citizen or are lawfully present in the United States
- -- *and* -- You meet the special eligibility requirements described below.

Special eligibility requirements for our plan

Our plan is designed to meet the needs of people who receive certain Medicaid benefits. (Medicaid is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources.) To be eligible for our plan you must be eligible for Medicare and Full Medicaid Benefits.

Please note: If you lose your eligibility but can reasonably be expected to regain eligibility within 6 months, then you are still eligible for membership in our plan (Chapter 4, Section 2.1 tells you about coverage and cost sharing during a period of deemed continued eligibility).

Section 2.2 What is Medicaid?

Medicaid is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people who have limited incomes and resources. Each state decides what counts as income and resources, who is eligible, what services are covered, and the cost for services. States also can decide how to run their program as long as they follow the Federal guidelines.

In addition, there are programs offered through Medicaid that help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These "Medicare Savings Programs" help people with limited income and resources save money each year:

- **Full Benefit Dual Eligible (FBDE):** An individual who is entitled to Medicare, does not meet the income or resource criteria for QMB+ or SLMB+, but is eligible for full Medicaid coverage either categorically or through optional coverage groups based on Medically Needy status, special income levels for institutionalized individuals, or home and community-based Waivers.
- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB+):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost-sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments). These individuals are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits.

Section 2.3 Here is the plan service area for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is available only to individuals who live in our plan service area. To remain a member of our plan, you must continue to reside in the plan service area. The service area is described below.

Our service area includes these counties in New York: Kings.

We offer coverage in several states. However, there may be cost or other difference between the plans we offer in each state.

If you plan to move to a new state, you should also contact your state's Medicaid office and ask how this move will affect your Medicaid benefits. Phone numbers for Medicaid are in Chapter 2, Section 6 of this document.

If you plan to move out of the service area, you cannot remain a member of this plan. Please contact Member Services to see if we have a plan in your new area. When you move, you will have a Special Enrollment Period that will allow you to switch to Original Medicare or enroll in a Medicare health or drug plan that is available in your new location.

It is also important that you call Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

Section 2.4 U.S. Citizen or Lawful Presence

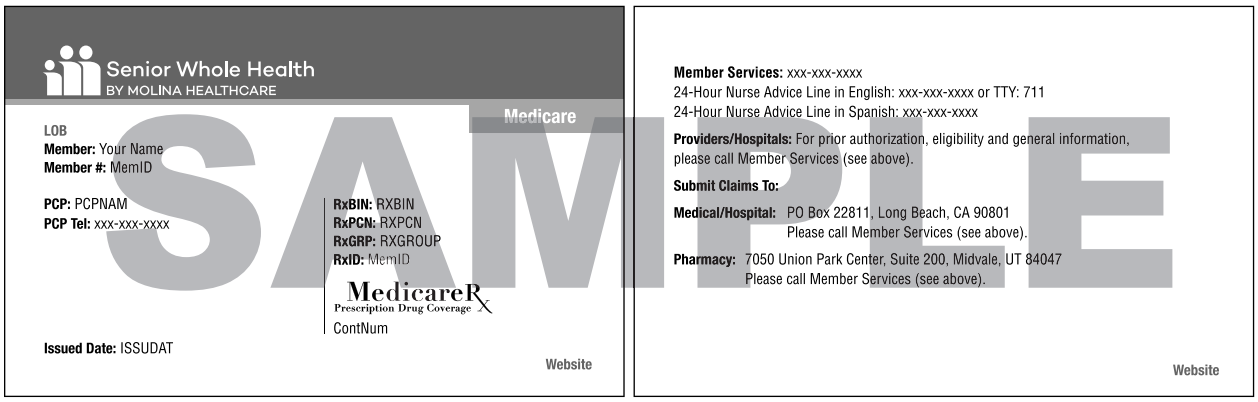
A member of a Medicare health plan must be a U.S. citizen or lawfully present in the United States. Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) will notify Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO

D-SNP) if you are not eligible to remain a member on this basis. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) must disenroll you if you do not meet this requirement.

SECTION 3 Important membership materials you will receive

Section 3.1 Your plan membership card

While you are a member of our plan, you must use your membership card whenever you get services covered by this plan and for prescription drugs you get at network pharmacies. Always remember to show both your Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) ID card and Medicaid ID card each time you present for care. You should also show the provider your Medicaid card. Here's a sample membership card to show you what yours will look like:



Do NOT use your red, white, and blue Medicare card for covered medical services while you are a member of this plan. If you use your Medicare card instead of your Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) membership card, you may have to pay the full cost of medical services yourself. Keep your Medicare card in a safe place. You may be asked to show it if you need hospital services, hospice services, or participate in Medicare approved clinical research studies also called clinical trials.

If your plan membership card is damaged, lost, or stolen, call Member Services right away and we will send you a new card.

Section 3.2 Provider/Pharmacy Directory

The *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* SWHNY.com lists our network providers, network pharmacies, and durable medical equipment suppliers.

Network pharmacies are all of the pharmacies that have agreed to fill covered prescriptions for our plan members. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for information on when you can use pharmacies that are not in the plan's network.

Network providers are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, durable medical equipment suppliers, hospitals and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and any plan cost-sharing as payment in full.

You must use network providers to get your medical care and services. If you go elsewhere without proper authorization, you will have to pay in full. The only exceptions are emergencies, urgently needed services when the network is not available (that is, in situations when it is unreasonable or not possible to obtain services in-network), out-of-area dialysis services, and cases in which Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) authorizes use of out-of-network providers.

The most recent list of providers, pharmacies, and suppliers is available on our website at SWHNY.com.

If you don't have your copy of the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*, you can request a copy (electronically or in hard copy form) from Member Services. Request for hard copy Provider Directories will be mailed to you within three business days.

Section 3.3 The plan's List of *Covered Drugs (Formulary)*

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs* (Formulary). We call it the "Drug List" for short. It tells which Part D prescription drugs are covered under the Part D benefit included in Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list must meet requirements set by Medicare. Medicare has approved the Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) Drug List.

The Drug List also tells you if there are any rules that restrict coverage for your drugs.

We will provide you a copy of the Drug List. To get the most complete and current information about which drugs are covered, you can visit the plan's website (SWHNY.com) or call Member Services.

SECTION 4 Your monthly costs for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)

Your costs may include the following:

- Plan Premium (Section 4.1)
- Monthly Medicare Part B Premium (Section 4.2)
- Part D Late Enrollment Penalty (Section 4.3)
- Income Related Monthly Adjusted Amount (Section 4.4)

Section 4.1 Plan premium

As a member of our plan, you pay a monthly plan premium. For 2025, the monthly premium for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is $12.50. Depending on your level of "Extra Help" subsidy, your $12.50 monthly premium may be reduced to $0.

Section 4.2 Monthly Medicare Part B Premium

Many members are required to pay other Medicare premiums

In addition to paying the monthly plan premium, some members are required to pay other Medicare premiums. As explained in Section 2 above, in order to be eligible for our plan, you must maintain your eligibility for Medicaid

as well as have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B. For most Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) members, Medicaid pays for your Part A premium (if you don't qualify for it automatically) and for your Part B premium.

If Medicaid is not paying your Medicare premiums for you, you must continue to pay your Medicare premiums to remain a member of the plan. This includes your premium for Part B. It may also include a premium for Part A, which affects members who aren't eligible for premium-free Part A.

Section 4.3 Part D Late Enrollment Penalty

Because you are dually-eligible, the LEP doesn't apply to you as long as you maintain your dually-eligible status, but if you lose your dually-eligible status, you may incur an LEP. The Part D late enrollment penalty is an additional premium that must be paid for Part D coverage if at any time after your initial enrollment period is over, there is a period of 63 days or more in a row when you did not have Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. Creditable prescription drug coverage is coverage that meets Medicare's minimum standards since it is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. The cost of the late enrollment penalty depends on how long you went without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. You will have to pay this penalty for as long as you have Part D coverage.

You **will not** have to pay it if:

- You receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs.
- You have gone less than 63 days in a row without creditable coverage.
- You have had creditable drug coverage through another source such as a former employer, union, TRICARE, or Veterans Health Administration (VA). Your insurer or your human resources department will tell you each year if your drug coverage is creditable coverage. This information may be sent to you in a letter or included in a newsletter from the plan. Keep this information, because you may need it if you join a Medicare drug plan later.
  - **Note:** Any notice must state that you had creditable prescription drug coverage that is expected to pay as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug plan pays.
  - **Note:** The following are *not* creditable prescription drug coverage: prescription drug discount cards, free clinics, and drug discount websites.

Medicare determines the amount of the penalty. Here is how it works:

- First, count the number of full months that you delayed enrolling in a Medicare drug plan, after you were eligible to enroll. Or count the number of full months you did not have creditable prescription drug coverage, if the break in coverage was 63 days or more. The penalty is 1% for every month that you did not have creditable coverage. For example, if you go 14 months without coverage, the penalty will be 14%.
- Then Medicare determines the amount of the average monthly premium for Medicare drug plans in the nation from the previous year. For 2025 this average premium amount is $36.78.
- To calculate your monthly penalty, you multiply the penalty percentage and the average monthly premium and then round it to the nearest 10 cents. In the example here, it would be 14% times $36.78, which equals $5.15. This rounds to $5.20. This amount would be added **to the monthly premium for someone with a Part D late enrollment penalty**.

There are three important things to note about this monthly Part D late enrollment penalty:

- First, **the penalty may change each year,** because the average monthly premium can change each year.
- Second, **you will continue to pay a penalty** every month for as long as you are enrolled in a plan that has Medicare Part D drug benefits, even if you change plans.
- Third, if you are under 65 and currently receiving Medicare benefits, the Part D late enrollment penalty will reset when you turn 65. After age 65, your Part D late enrollment penalty will be based only on the months that you don't have coverage after your initial enrollment period for aging into Medicare.

If you disagree about your Part D late enrollment penalty, you or your representative can ask for a review. Generally, you must request this review **within 60 days** from the date on the first letter you receive stating you have to pay a late enrollment penalty. However, if you were paying a penalty before joining our plan, you may not have another chance to request a review of that late enrollment penalty.

Section 4.4 Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount

Some members may be required to pay an extra charge, known as the Part D Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. The extra charge is figured out using your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from two years ago. If this amount is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and the additional IRMAA. For more information on the extra amount you may have to pay based on your income, visit https://www.medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans.

If you have to pay an extra amount, Social Security, not your Medicare plan, will send you a letter telling you what that extra amount will be. The extra amount will be withheld from your Social Security, Railroad Retirement Board, or Office of Personnel Management benefit check, no matter how you usually pay your plan premium, unless your monthly benefit isn't enough to cover the extra amount owed. If your benefit check isn't enough to cover the extra amount, you will get a bill from Medicare. **You must pay the extra amount to the government. It cannot be paid with your monthly plan premium. If you do not pay the extra amount, you will be disenrolled from the plan and lose prescription drug coverage.**

If you disagree about paying an extra amount, you can ask Social Security to review the decision. To find out more about how to do this, contact Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY 1-800-325-0778).

SECTION 5 More information about your monthly premium

Section 5.1 There are several ways you can pay your plan premium

There are two ways you can pay your plan premium.

You may inform us of your plan premium payment option choice or change your existing payment option by contacting Member Services.

Option 1: Paying by check

We will send you a monthly bill for your premium. Make your payment payable to Senior Whole Health and not CMS or HHS. Please see your bill for the mailing address and other information. Include your member ID number on your check or money order. All payments must be received by the 15 of each month. If you need your monthly bill replaced, please call Member Services. (You can find our phone number on the back cover of this booklet).

Option 2: Having your premium taken out of your monthly Social Security check

You can have the plan premium taken out of your monthly Social Security check. Contact Member Services for more information on how to pay your plan premium this way. We will be happy to help you set this up. (Phone numbers for Member Services are printed on the back cover of this booklet.)

Section 5.2 Can we change your monthly plan premium during the year?

No. We are not allowed to change the amount we charge for the plan's monthly plan premium during the year. If the monthly plan premium changes for next year we will tell you in September and the change will take effect on January 1.

However, in some cases, the part of the premium that you have to pay can change during the year. This happens if you become eligible for the "Extra Help" program or if you lose your eligibility for the "Extra Help" program during the year. If a member qualifies for "Extra Help" with their prescription drug costs, the "Extra Help" program will pay part of the member's monthly plan premium. A member who loses their eligibility during the year will need to start paying their full monthly premium. You can find out more about the "Extra Help" program in Chapter 2, Section 7.

SECTION 6 Keeping your plan membership record up to date

Your membership record has information from your enrollment form, including your address and telephone number. It shows your specific plan coverage including your Primary Care Provider.

The doctors, hospitals, pharmacists, and other providers in the plan's network need to have correct information about you. **These network providers use your membership record to know what services and drugs are covered and the cost-sharing amounts for you**. Because of this, it is very important that you help us keep your information up to date.

Let us know about these changes:

- Changes to your name, your address, or your phone number
- Changes in any other health insurance coverage you have (such as from your employer, your spouse or domestic partner's employer, workers' compensation, or Medicaid)
- If you have any liability claims, such as claims from an automobile accident
- If you have been admitted to a nursing home
- If you receive care in an out-of-area or out-of-network hospital or emergency room
- If your designated responsible party (such as a caregiver) changes
- If you are participating in a clinical research study (**Note:** You are not required to tell your plan about the clinical research studies you intend to participate in but we encourage you to do so.)

If any of this information changes, please let us know by calling Member Services. Members can create an online My Senior Whole Health account to change their doctor, update their contact information, request a new ID card, get health reminders on services they need, or view their service history. Visit https://m.member.molinahealthcare.com/Member/Login to create or access your My Senior Whole Health account.

It is also important to contact Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

SECTION 7 How other insurance works with our plan

Other insurance

Medicare requires that we collect information from you about any other medical or drug insurance coverage that you have. That's because we must coordinate any other coverage you have with your benefits under our plan. This is called **Coordination of Benefits**.

Once each year, we will send you a letter that lists any other medical or drug insurance coverage that we know about. Please read over this information carefully. If it is correct, you don't need to do anything. If the information is incorrect, or if you have other coverage that is not listed, please call Member Services. You may need to give your plan member ID number to your other insurers (once you have confirmed their identity) so your bills are paid correctly and on time.

When you have other insurance (like employer group health coverage), there are rules set by Medicare that decide whether our plan or your other insurance pays first. The insurance that pays first is called the primary payer and pays up to the limits of its coverage. The one that pays second, called the secondary payer, only pays if there are costs left uncovered by the primary coverage. The secondary payer may not pay all of the uncovered costs. If you have other insurance, tell your doctor, hospital, and pharmacy.

These rules apply for employer or union group health plan coverage:

- If you have retiree coverage, Medicare pays first.
- If your group health plan coverage is based on your or a family member's current employment, who pays first depends on your age, the number of people employed by your employer, and whether you have Medicare based on age, disability, or End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD):
  - If you're under 65 and disabled and you or your family member is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 100 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 100 employees.
  - If you're over 65 and you or your spouse or domestic partner is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 20 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 20 employees.
- If you have Medicare because of ESRD, your group health plan will pay first for the first 30 months after you become eligible for Medicare.

These types of coverage usually pay first for services related to each type:

- No-fault insurance (including automobile insurance)
- Liability (including automobile insurance)
- Black lung benefits
- Workers' compensation

Medicaid and TRICARE never pay first for Medicare-covered services. They only pay after Medicare and/or employer group health plans have paid.

CHAPTER 2:

Important phone numbers and resources

SECTION 1 Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) contacts (how to contact us, including how to reach Member Services)

How to contact our plans Member Services

For assistance with claims, billing, or member card questions, please call or write to Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) Member Services. We will be happy to help you.

Method	Member Services – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time. Member Services also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	(310) 507-6186
WRITE	Molina Healthcare Attn: Medicare Member Services 200 Oceangate, Ste. 100 Long Beach, CA 90802
WEBSITE	SWHNY.com

How to contact us when you are asking for a coverage decision or appeal about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical services or Part D prescription drugs. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. For more information on asking for coverage decisions or appeals about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints*)).

Method	Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. 5 days a week, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m., local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.

Method	Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information
	The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	Advanced Imaging: (877) 731-7218 Transplants (877) 813-1206 Medical/Behavioral Health Outpatient (844) 251-1450 Inpatient (844) 834-2152 RX/Jcodes (866) 290-1309
WRITE	Molina Healthcare Attn: Coverage Request 200 Oceangate, Suite 100 Long Beach, CA 90802
WEBSITE	SWHNY.COM

Method	Appeals for Medical Care – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	(562) 499-0610
WRITE	Senior Whole Health Attn: Appeals and Grievance P.O. Box 22816 Long Beach, CA 90801-9977
WEBSITE	SWHNY.COM

Method	Coverage Decisions and Appeals for Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
CALL	(800) 665-3086 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., local time
TTY	711

Method	Coverage Decisions and Appeals for Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
	This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	(866) 290-1309
WRITE	Senior Whole Health Attn: Pharmacy Department 7050 Union Park Center, Suite 600 Midvale, UT 84047
WEBSITE	SWHNY.com

How to contact us when you are making a complaint about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network providers or pharmacies, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint does not involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on making a complaint about your medical care, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints*)).

Method	Complaints about Medical Care or Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time.
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	(562) 499-0610
WRITE	Senior Whole Health Attn: Appeals & Grievances P.O. Box 22816 Long Beach, CA 90801-9977
MEDICARE WEBSITE	You can submit a complaint about Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit an online complaint to Medicare go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx.

Where to send a request asking us to pay our share of the cost for medical care or a drug you have received

If you have received a bill or paid for services (such as a provider bill) that you think we should pay for, you may need to ask us for reimbursement or to pay the provider bill. See Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*).

Please note: If you send us a payment request and we deny any part of your request, you can appeal our decision. See Chapter 9*(What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints))* for more information.

Method	Payment Requests for Medical Care – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time.
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	Part C (Medical Services): (310) 507-6186
WRITE	Senior Whole Health Attn: Medicare Member Services 200 Oceangate, Suite 100 Long Beach, CA 90802
WEBSITE	SWHNY.COM

Method	Payment Requests for Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Method	Payment Requests for Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
FAX	(866) 290-1309
WRITE	Senior Whole Health Attn: Pharmacy Department 7050 Union Park Center, Suite 600 Midvale, UT 84047
WEBSITE	SWHNY.com

SECTION 2 Medicare
(how to get help and information directly from the Federal Medicare program)

Medicare is the Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).

The Federal agency in charge of Medicare is the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (sometimes called CMS). This agency contracts with Medicare Advantage organizations including us.

Method	Medicare – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-MEDICARE, or 1-800-633-4227 Calls to this number are free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
TTY	1-877-486-2048 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.
WEBSITE	www.Medicare.gov This is the official government website for Medicare. It gives you up-to-date information about Medicare and current Medicare issues. It also has information about hospitals, nursing homes, physicians, home health agencies, and dialysis facilities. It includes documents you can print directly from your computer. You can also find Medicare contacts in your state. The Medicare website also has detailed information about your Medicare eligibility and enrollment options with the following tools: • **Medicare Eligibility Tool:** Provides Medicare eligibility status information.

Method	Medicare – Contact Information
	• **Medicare Plan Finder:** Provides personalized information about available Medicare prescription drug plans, Medicare health plans, and Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) policies in your area. These tools provide an *estimate* of what your out-of-pocket costs might be in different Medicare plans. You can also use the website to tell Medicare about any complaints you have about Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP): • **Tell Medicare about your complaint:** You can submit a complaint about Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. Medicare takes your complaints seriously and will use this information to help improve the quality of the Medicare program. If you don't have a computer, your local library or senior center may be able to help you visit this website using its computer. Or you can call Medicare and tell them what information you are looking for. They will find the information on the website and review the information with you. (You can call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)

SECTION 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (free help, information, and answers to your questions about Medicare)

The State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) is a government program with trained counselors in every state.

New York's New York State Health Insurance Information, Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP) is an independent (not connected with any insurance company or health plan) state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

New York's New York State Health Insurance Information, Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP) counselors can help you understand your Medicare rights, help you make complaints about your medical care or treatment, and help you straighten out problems with your Medicare bills. New York's New York State Health Insurance Information, Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP) counselors can also help you with Medicare questions or problems and help you understand your Medicare plan choices and answer questions about switching plans.

METHOD TO ACCESS SHIP and OTHER RESOURCES:

- Visit https://www.shiphelp.org (Click on SHIP LOCATOR in middle of page)
- Select your **STATE** from the list. This will take you to a page with phone numbers and resources specific to your state.

Method	New York State Health Insurance Information, Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP) (New York's SHIP) – Contact Information
CALL	(800) 701-0501, Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking.
WRITE	New York State Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, New York 12223-1251
WEBSITE	https://aging.ny.gov/health-insurance-information-counseling-and-assistance-program-hiicap

SECTION 4 Quality Improvement Organization

There is a designated Quality Improvement Organization for serving Medicare beneficiaries in each state. For New York, the Quality Improvement Organization is called Livanta.

Livanta has a group of doctors and other health care professionals who are paid by Medicare to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. Livanta is an independent organization. It is not connected with our plan.

You should contact Livanta in any of these situations:

- You have a complaint about the quality of care you have received.
- You think coverage for your hospital stay is ending too soon.
- You think coverage for your home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services are ending too soon.

Method	Livanta (New York's Quality Improvement Organization) – Contact Information
CALL	(866) 815-5440 Monday - Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. local time; weekends and holidays from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking.
WRITE	Livanta BFCC-QIO Program 10820 Guilford Road, Suite 202 Annapolis Junction, MD 20701

Method	Livanta (New York's Quality Improvement Organization) – Contact Information
WEBSITE	https://www.livantaqio.com/

SECTION 5 Social Security

Social Security is responsible for determining eligibility and handling enrollment for Medicare. U.S. citizens and lawful permanent residents who are 65 or older, or who have a disability or End-Stage Renal Disease and meet certain conditions, are eligible for Medicare. If you are already getting Social Security checks, enrollment into Medicare is automatic. If you are not getting Social Security checks, you have to enroll in Medicare. To apply for Medicare, you can call Social Security or visit your local Social Security office.

Social Security is also responsible for determining who has to pay an extra amount for their Part D drug coverage because they have a higher income. If you got a letter from Social Security telling you that you have to pay the extra amount and have questions about the amount or if your income went down because of a life-changing event, you can call Social Security to ask for reconsideration.

If you move or change your mailing address, it is important that you contact Social Security to let them know.

Method	Social Security – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-772-1213 Calls to this number are free. Available 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday. You can use Social Security's automated telephone services to get recorded information and conduct some business 24 hours a day.
TTY	1-800-325-0778 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Available 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday.
WEBSITE	www.ssa.gov

SECTION 6 Medicaid

Medicaid is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people who have limited incomes and resources. Each state decides what counts as income and resources, who is eligible, what services are covered, and the cost for services. States also can decide how to run their program as long as they follow the Federal guidelines.

In addition, there are programs offered through Medicaid that help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These "Medicare Savings Programs" help people with limited income and resources save money each year:

- **Full Benefit Dual Eligible (FBDE):** At times, individuals may qualify for both limited coverage of Medicare cost-sharing as well as full Medicaid benefits.
- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB+):** Medicaid pays your Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, deductibles, coinsurance, and copayment amounts. You receive Medicaid coverage of Medicare cost share and are eligible for full Medicaid benefits.

To be a member of this plan, you should be dually enrolled in Medicare and Medicaid and meet all other plan eligibility requirements at the time of enrollment. If you have questions about the assistance you get from Medicaid, contact New York Medicaid CHOICE Hotline.

Method	New York State's Medicaid Program – Contact Information
CALL	(800) 541-2831 Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. – 1 p.m.
WRITE	You can write to your Local Department of Social Services (LDSS). Find the address for your LDSS at: https://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/ldss.htm
WEBSITE	https://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/

Nassau County members may contact the local Department of Social Services.

Method	Nassau County Department of Social Services
CALL	(516) 227-7474
WRITE	Nassau County DSS 60 Charles Lindbergh Blvd. Uniondale, NY 11553-3656
WEBSITE	https://www.nassaucountyny.gov/agencies/dss/medicaid/index.html

Westchester County members may contact the local Department of Social Services.

Method	Westchester County Department of Social Services
CALL	(914) 995-3333
WRITE	White Plains District Office 85 Court Street White Plains, NY 10601-4201
WEBSITE	http://socialservices.westchestergov.com/about-us/dss-district-offices

The Community Health Advocates (CHA) helps people enrolled in Medicaid with service or billing problems. They can help you file a grievance or appeal with our plan.

Method	Community Health Advocates (CHA) – Contact Information
CALL	(888) 614-5400 Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.
TTY	711
WRITE	Community Health Advocates Community Service Society of New York 633 Third Ave, 10th Floor New York, NY 10017 EMAIL: cha@cssny.org
WEBSITE	https://communityhealthadvocates.org/

Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) this ombudsman can help our enrollees who are in our Medicaid Health and Recovery Plan (HARP); or who are in our Medicaid Managed Care (MMC) and get long term services and supports.

Method	Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) — Contact information
CALL	(844) 614-8800 Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.
TTY	711
WRITE	Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) Community Service Society of New York 633 Third Ave, 10th Floor New York, NY 10017 **EMAIL**: ican@cssny.org
WEBSITE	https://icannys.org

The New York State Long Term Care Ombudsman Program helps people get information about nursing homes and resolve problems between nursing homes and residents or their families.

Method	The New York State Long Term Care Ombudsman Program – Contact Information
CALL	(855) 582-6769 Monday – Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST
WRITE	2 Empire State Plaza, 5th Floor, Albany, NY 12223 EMAIL: ombudsman@aging.ny.gov
WEBSITE	https://aging.ny.gov/long-term-care-ombudsman-program

SECTION 7 Information about programs to help people pay for their prescription drugs

The Medicare.gov website (https://www.medicare.gov/basics/costs/help/drug-costs) provides information on how to lower your prescription drug costs. For people with limited incomes, there are also other programs to assist, described below.

Medicare's "Extra Help" Program

Because you are eligible for Medicaid, you qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drug plan costs. You do not need to do anything further to get this "Extra Help."

If you have questions about "Extra Help," call:

- 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week;
- The Social Security Office at 1-800-772-1213, between 8 am and 7 pm, Monday through Friday. TTY users should call 1-800-325-0778; or
- Your State Medicaid Office (See Section 6 of this chapter for contact information).

If you believe that you are paying an incorrect cost-sharing amount when you get your prescription at a pharmacy, our plan has a process for you to either request assistance in obtaining evidence of your proper copayment level, or, if you already have the evidence, to provide this evidence to us.

- The Best Available Evidence (BAE) located on the web at https://www.cms.gov/medicare/coverage/prescription-drug-coverage-contracting/best-available-evidence-bae is used to determine a member's Low Income Subsidy. Our Member Services department and Pharmacy department identify cases where the BAE policy applies. Members may send BAE documentation to establish eligibility to the Member Services address listed in Chapter 2. Additionally you may contact Member Services if you have questions. Acceptable forms of evidence are:
  - SSA Award Letter
  - Notice of Award
  - Supplemental Security Income
- When we receive the evidence showing your copayment level, we will update our system so that you can pay the correct copayment when you get your next prescription at the pharmacy. If you overpay your copayment, we will reimburse you. Either we will forward a check to you in the amount of your overpayment or we will offset future copayments. If the pharmacy hasn't collected a copayment from you and is carrying your copayment as a debt owed by you, we may make the payment directly to the pharmacy. If a state paid on your behalf, we may make payment directly to the state. Please contact Member Services if you have questions.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP)?

Many states and the U.S. Virgin Islands offer help paying for prescriptions, drug plan premiums and/or other drug costs. If you are enrolled in a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP), Medicare's Extra Help pays first.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from an AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?
What is the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?

The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) helps ADAP-eligible individuals living with HIV/AIDS have access to life-saving HIV medications. Medicare Part D prescription drugs that are also on the ADAP formulary qualify for prescription cost-sharing assistance through the New York State Uninsured Care Program (ADAP) . Note: To be eligible for the ADAP operating in your State, individuals must meet certain criteria, including proof of State residence and HIV status, low income as defined by the State, and uninsured/under-insured status. If you change plans please notify your local ADAP enrollment worker so you can continue to receive assistance.

For information on eligibility criteria, covered drugs, or how to enroll in the program, please call the New York State Uninsured Care Program (ADAP), (800) 542-2437 or (844) 682-4058.

State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs

Many states have State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs that help some people pay for prescription drugs based on financial need, age, medical condition, or disabilities. Each state has different rules to provide drug coverage to its members.

In New York, the State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program is called the EPIC (Elderly Pharmaceutical Insurance Coverage).

Method	EPIC (Elderly Pharmaceutical Insurance Coverage) (New York's State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program) – Contact Information
CALL	(800) 332-3742 Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., local time
WRITE	EPIC P.O. Box 15018 Albany, NY 12212-5018
WEBSITE	https://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/epic/

SECTION 8 How to contact the Railroad Retirement Board

The Railroad Retirement Board is an independent Federal agency that administers comprehensive benefit programs for the nation's railroad workers and their families. If you receive your Medicare through the Railroad Retirement Board, it is important that you let them know if you move or change your mailing address. If you have questions regarding your benefits from the Railroad Retirement Board, contact the agency.

Method	Railroad Retirement Board – Contact Information
CALL	1-877-772-5772 Calls to this number are free. If you press "0," you may speak with an RRB representative from 9:00 am to 3:30 pm, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, and from 9:00 am to 12:00 pm on Wednesday.

Method	Railroad Retirement Board – Contact Information
	If you press "1", you may access the automated RRB HelpLine and recorded information 24 hours a day, including weekends and holidays.
TTY	1-312-751-4701 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are *not* free.
WEBSITE	https://rrb.gov/

SECTION 9 Do you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer?

If you (or your spouse or domestic partner) get benefits from your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group as part of this plan, you may call the employer/union benefits administrator or Member Services if you have any questions. You can ask about your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree health benefits, premiums, or the enrollment period. (Phone numbers for Member Services are printed on the back cover of this document.) You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227; TTY: 1-877-486-2048) with questions related to your Medicare coverage under this plan.

If you have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, please contact **that group's benefits administrator.** The benefits administrator can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

CHAPTER 3:

Using the plan for your medical and other covered services

SECTION 1 Things to know about getting your medical care and other services as a member of our plan

This chapter explains what you need to know about using the plan to get your medical care and other services covered. It gives definitions of terms and explains the rules you will need to follow to get the medical treatments, services, equipment, prescription drugs, and other medical care that are covered by the plan.

For the details on what medical care and other services are covered by our plan, use the benefits chart in the next chapter, Chapter 4 (Medical Benefits Chart, what is covered).

Section 1.1 What are network providers and covered services?

- **Providers** are doctors and other health care professionals licensed by the state to provide medical services and care. The term providers also includes hospitals and other health care facilities.
- **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment as payment in full. We have arranged for these providers to deliver covered services to members in our plan. The providers in our network bill us directly for care they give you. When you see a network provider, you pay nothing for covered services.
- **Covered services** include all the medical care, health care services, supplies equipment, and prescription drugs that are covered by our plan. Your covered services for medical care are listed in the benefits chart in Chapter 4. Your covered services for prescription drugs are discussed in Chapter 5.

Section 1.2 Basic rules for getting your medical care and other services covered by the plan

As a Medicare and Medicaid health plan, Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) must cover all services covered by Original Medicare and may offer other services in addition to those covered under Original Medicare.

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will generally cover your medical care as long as:

- **The care you receive is included in the plan's Medical Benefits Chart** (this chart is in Chapter 4 of this document).
- **The care you receive is considered medically necessary**. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, equipment, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- **You have a network primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.** As a member of our plan, you must choose a network PCP (for more information about this, see Section 2.1 in this chapter).
- **You must receive your care from a network provider** (for more information about this, see Section 2 in this chapter). In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider (a provider who is not part of our plan's network) will not be covered. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished. *Here are three exceptions:*

- The plan covers emergency care or urgently needed services that you get from an out-of-network provider. For more information about this, and to see what emergency or urgently needed services means, see Section 3 in this chapter.
- If you need medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover but there are no specialists in our network that provide this care, you can get this care from an out-of-network provider at the same cost-sharing you normally pay in-network. In this case prior authorization is required. Please contact Member Services for assistance. If you obtain routine care from out of network providers without prior authorization, neither Medicare nor the plan will be responsible for the costs. In this situation, we will cover these services at no cost to you. For information about getting approval to see an out-of-network doctor, see Section 2.4 in this chapter.
- The plan covers kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible. The cost-sharing you pay the plan for dialysis can never exceed the cost-sharing in Original Medicare. If you are outside the plan's service area and obtain the dialysis from a provider that is outside the plan's network, your cost-sharing cannot exceed the cost-sharing you pay in-network. However, if your usual in-network provider for dialysis is temporarily unavailable and you choose to obtain services inside the service area from a provider outside the plan's network the cost-sharing for the dialysis may be higher.

SECTION 2 Use providers in the plan's network to get your medical care and other services

Section 2.1 You must choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) to provide and oversee your care

What is a PCP and what does the PCP do for you?

When you become a member of our Plan, you must choose a network provider to be your Primary Care Provider (PCP). Your PCP can be a physician, nurse practitioner, or other health care professional who meets state requirements and is trained to give you basic medical care. Health professionals are eligible to provide services as PCPs in our Plan when they practice in the areas of family medicine, general practice, geriatrics, internal medicine or obstetrics/gynecology. As we explain below, you will get your routine or basic care from your PCP. Your PCP will also coordinate the rest of the covered services you get as a member of our Plan. For example, in order for you to see a specialist, you usually need to get your PCP's approval first (this is called getting a "referral" to a specialist). Your PCP will provide most of your care and will help you arrange or coordinate the rest of the covered services you get as a member of our Plan. This includes:

- Your X-rays
- Laboratory tests
- Therapies
- Care from doctors who are specialists
- Hospital admissions
- Follow-up care

"Coordinating" your services includes checking or consulting with other network providers about your care and how it is going. If you need certain types of covered services or supplies, you must get approval in advance from your PCP (such as giving you a referral to see a specialist). In some cases, your PCP will need to get prior authorization (prior approval) from us. Since your PCP will provide and coordinate your medical care, you should have all of your past medical records sent to your PCP's office. Section 3 tells you how we will protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information.

How do you choose your PCP?

Your relationship with your PCP is an important one. We strongly recommend that you choose a PCP close to home. Having your PCP nearby makes receiving medical care and developing a trusting and open relationship easier. For a copy of the most current Provider/Pharmacy Directory, or to seek additional assistance in choosing a PCP, please contact Member Services. If there is a particular specialist or hospital that you want to use, check first to be sure your PCP makes referrals to that specialist, or uses that hospital. Once you have chosen your PCP, we recommend that you have all your medical records transferred to his or her office. This will provide your PCP access to your medical history and make him or her aware of any existing health care conditions you may have. Your PCP is now responsible for all your routine health care services, so he or she should be the first one you call with any health concerns. The name and office telephone number of your PCP is printed on your membership card.

Changing your PCP

You may change your PCP for any reason, at any time. Also, it's possible that your PCP might leave our plan's network of providers and you would have to find a new PCP.

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) has a Continuity-of-Care (COC) Policy that allows you continued access to non-contracted practitioners in the following situations:

If you are a new member, you may continue treatment for up to 90 days:

- If you are in an active course of treatment with a non-contracted practitioner/s at the time of enrollment.
- If you have current DME equipment- Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will ensure continued access to needed DME and repairs from non-contracted providers.
- If you are pregnant you will receive continuity of care until postpartum services are completed or for a longer period if necessary for safe transfer to another provider.

If you are an existing member you may receive continuity of care for up to a year for ongoing services upon discontinuation of a contract between Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) and your practitioner or facility, provided the following caveats:

- Services are part of your benefits.
- The provider was not discontinued due to quality of care issues.
- The provider has to agree to continue seeing you.
- The provider has agreed to accept the regulatory required rates.

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) staff will work with your non-contracted practitioner to bring them into the Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) network as a contracted provider or work with you and the provider to transition your care to a practitioner within the network during the 90 day continuity-of-care time period. Continuity of care will be provided within the limits of your benefits.

Exceptions to Policy:

1. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) staff may extend the 90 day period as long as necessary to meet any unusual needs you may have.
2. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will not approve continued care by a non-participating provider if:
   - You only require monitoring of a chronic condition.
   - The discontinued contract with the practitioner is based on a professional review action for incompetence or inappropriate conduct, and your welfare might be in jeopardy.
   - The practitioner is unwilling to continue providing care for you.
   - Care with the non-participating provider was initiated **after** you enrolled with Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)
3. The provider who would do the ongoing care either did not meet Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)'s Credentialing policies/ criteria in the past or attempts to become credentialed while providing ongoing care.

Section 2.2 What kinds of medical care and other services can you get without a referral from your PCP?

You can get the services listed below without getting approval in advance from your PCP.

- Routine women’s health care, which includes breast exams, screening mammograms (x-rays of the breast), Pap tests, and pelvic exams.
- Flu shots (or vaccines), COVID-19 vaccinations, Hepatitis B vaccinations, and pneumonia vaccinations.
- Emergency services from network providers or from out-of-network providers.
- Urgently needed plan-covered services, which are services requiring immediate medical attention that are not emergencies, provided you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.
- Kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan’s service area. (If possible, please call Member Services before you leave the service area so we can help arrange for you to have maintenance dialysis while you are away.)

Section 2.3 How to get care from specialists and other network providers

A specialist is a doctor who provides health care services for a specific disease or part of the body. There are many kinds of specialists. Here are a few examples:

- Oncologists care for patients with cancer.
- Cardiologists care for patients with heart conditions.
- Orthopedists care for patients with certain bone, joint, or muscle conditions.

Your PCP is responsible for coordinating services, including directing you to specialists and other network providers as appropriate. There is no prior approval requirement for office visits with network specialists. If you need a procedure or a service that requires plan prior authorization, your PCP or specialist will contact us to get the necessary prior authorization. Services that require plan prior authorization are identified in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 of this document. Examples of services that require plan prior authorization include elective (non-emergency) inpatient hospital care, admissions to a skilled nursing facility, and home health care.

If you need care after normal business hours, please call your PCP. This information is listed on your Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) membership ID card. If you think it is an emergency, seek medical attention immediately. For more information, see Section 3, on the next page (How to get covered services when you have an emergency or urgent need for care).

What if a specialist or another network provider leaves our plan?

We may make changes to the hospitals, doctors, and specialists (providers) that are part of your plan during the year. If your doctor or specialist leaves your plan you have certain rights and protections that are summarized below:

- Even though our network of providers may change during the year, Medicare requires that we furnish you with uninterrupted access to qualified doctors and specialists.
- We will notify you that your provider is leaving our plan so that you have time to select a new provider.
- If your primary care or behavioral health provider leaves our plan, we will notify you if you have seen that provider within the past three years.
- If any of your other providers leave our plan, we will notify you if you are assigned to the provider, currently receive care from them, or have seen them within the past three months.
- We will assist you in selecting a new qualified in-network provider that you may access for continued care.
- If you are currently undergoing medical treatment or therapies with your current provider, you have the right to request, and we will work with you to ensure, that the medically necessary treatment or therapies you are receiving continues.
- We will provide you with information about the different enrollment periods available to you and options you may have for changing plans.
- We will arrange for any medically necessary covered benefit outside of our provider network, but at in-network cost sharing, when an in-network provider or benefit is unavailable or inadequate to meet your medical needs.
- If you find out your doctor or specialist is leaving your plan, please contact us so we can assist you in finding a new provider to manage your care.
- If you believe we have not furnished you with a qualified provider to replace your previous provider or that your care is not being appropriately managed, you have the right to file a quality of care complaint to the QIO, a quality of care grievance to the plan, or both. Please see Chapter 9.

Section 2.4 How to get care from out-of-network providers

If you need specialized medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover and there are no providers in our network who can provide this care, you can get the care from an out-of-network provider. This includes the services of a provider who is uniquely qualified to provide the particular service you need, as well as services provided at

a specialty center or a center of excellence (e.g., ESRD services). There are no additional benefit restrictions that apply outside of our network or service area.

Either you or your PCP must contact our plan for prior authorization before seeking care from out-of-network providers. Call Member Services for help. If we give you prior authorization to get care from an out-of-network provider, we will cover these services as if you got the care from a network provider.

It is very important to get a prior authorization from our plan before you see out-of-network providers. If you don't have plan approval, our plan may not cover these services. If the provider wants you to come back for more care, check first to be sure the approval from our plan covers more than one visit to the out-of-network provider.

Note: Members are entitled to receive services from out-of-network providers for emergencies or urgently needed services. In addition, plans must cover dialysis services for ESRD enrollees who have traveled outside the plan's service area and are not able to access contracted ESRD providers.

SECTION 3 How to get services when you have an emergency or urgent need for care or during a disaster

Section 3.1 Getting care if you have a medical emergency

What is a medical emergency and what should you do if you have one?

A **medical emergency** is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent your loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

If you have a medical emergency:

- **Get help as quickly as possible.** Call 911 for help or go to the nearest emergency room or hospital. Call for an ambulance if you need it. You do *not* need to get approval or a referral first from your PCP. You do not need to use a network doctor. You may get covered emergency medical care whenever you need it, anywhere in the United States or its territories, and from any provider with an appropriate state license even if they are not part of our network.
- **As soon as possible, make sure that our plan has been told about your emergency.** We need to follow up on your emergency care. You or someone else should call to tell us about your emergency care, usually within 48 hours. Please call Member Services at the number on the back of your plan membership card.

What is covered if you have a medical emergency?

Our plan covers ambulance services in situations where getting to the emergency room in any other way could endanger your health. We also cover medical services during the emergency.

The doctors who are giving you emergency care will decide when your condition is stable and the medical emergency is over.

After the emergency is over you are entitled to follow-up care to be sure your condition continues to be stable. Your doctors will continue to treat you until your doctors contact us and make plans for additional care. Your

follow-up care will be covered by our plan. If your emergency care is provided by out-of-network providers, we will try to arrange for network providers to take over your care as soon as your medical condition and the circumstances allow.

What if it wasn't a medical emergency?

Sometimes it can be hard to know if you have a medical emergency. For example, you might go in for emergency care – thinking that your health is in serious danger – and the doctor may say that it wasn't a medical emergency after all. If it turns out that it was not an emergency, as long as you reasonably thought your health was in serious danger, we will cover your care.

However, after the doctor has said that it was *not* an emergency, we will cover additional care *only* if you get the additional care in one of these two ways:

- You go to a network provider to get the additional care.
- – *or* – The additional care you get is considered "urgently needed services" and you follow the rules for getting this urgent care (for more information about this, see Section 3.2 below).

Section 3.2 Getting care when you have an urgent need for services

What are urgently needed services?

A plan-covered service is requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

When network providers are temporarily unavailable or inaccessible, urgent care can be accessed using any available urgent care center. You may also call the Nurse Advice Line at (877) 353-0185 for English and Spanish users. TTY users should call 711.

Our plan covers worldwide emergency care services outside the United States under the following circumstances:

- You have a limit of $10,000 for worldwide emergency coverage each calendar year to use towards emergency care, and post-stabilization care.
- This benefit is limited to services that would be classified as emergency care had the care been provided in the U.S.
- If you receive emergency care outside the U.S. and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must return to a network hospital in order for your care to continue to be covered OR you must have your inpatient care at the out-of-network hospital authorized by the plan. Your cost is the cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital. Plan maximum applies.
- You may need to pay for services out-of-pocket and file a claim for reimbursement.
- Foreign taxes and fees (including but not limited to, currency conversion or transaction fees) are not covered. Transportation back to the U.S. from another country is not covered.
- Routine care and pre-scheduled or elective procedures are not covered.

If you have questions about whether we will pay for any services, you have the right to ask us whether we will cover it before you get it. You also have the right to ask for this in writing. If we say we will not cover the service(s), you have the right to appeal our decision not to cover or reimburse your care.

Section 3.3 Getting care during a disaster

If the Governor of your state, the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the President of the United States declares a state of disaster or emergency in your geographic area, you are still entitled to care from your plan.

Please visit the following website: SWHNY.com for information on how to obtain needed care during a disaster.

If you cannot use a network provider during a disaster, your plan will allow you to obtain care from out-of-network providers at in-network cost-sharing. If you cannot use a network pharmacy during a disaster, you may be able to fill your prescription drugs at an out-of-network pharmacy. Please see Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for more information.

SECTION 4 What if you are billed directly for the full cost of your services?

Section 4.1 You can ask us to pay for covered services

If you have paid for your covered services, or if you have received a bill for covered medical services, go to Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*) for information about what to do.

Section 4.2 What should you do if services are not covered by our plan?

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) covers all medically necessary services as listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 of this document. If you receive services not covered by our plan or services obtained out-of-network and were not authorized, you are responsible for paying the full cost of services.

For covered services that have a benefit limitation, you also pay the full cost of any services you get after you have used up your benefit for that type of covered service. If you pay for costs once a benefit limit has been reached, these costs will not count towards your out-of-pocket maximum.

SECTION 5 How are your medical services covered when you are in a clinical research study?

Section 5.1 What is a clinical research study?

A clinical research study (also called a clinical trial) is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. Certain clinical research studies are approved by Medicare. Clinical research studies approved by Medicare typically request volunteers to participate in the study.

Once Medicare approves the study, and you express interest, someone who works on the study will contact you to explain more about the study and see if you meet the requirements set by the scientists who are running the study. You can participate in the study as long as you meet the requirements for the study *and* you have a full understanding and acceptance of what is involved if you participate in the study.

If you participate in a Medicare-approved study, Original Medicare pays most of the costs for the covered services you receive as part of the study. If you tell us that you are in a qualified clinical trial, then you are only responsible for the in-network cost-sharing for the services in that trial. If you paid more, for example, if you already paid the Original Medicare cost-sharing amount, we will reimburse the difference between what you paid and the in-network cost-sharing. However, you will need to provide documentation to show us how much you paid. When you are in a clinical research study, you may stay enrolled in our plan and continue to get the rest of your care (the care that is not related to the study) through our plan.

If you want to participate in any Medicare-approved clinical research study, you do *not* need to tell us or to get approval from us or your PCP. The providers that deliver your care as part of the clinical research study do *not* need to be part of our plan's network of providers. Please note that this does not include benefits for which our plan is responsible that include, as a component, a clinical trial or registry to assess the benefit. These include certain benefits specified under national coverage determinations requiring coverage with evidence development (NCDs-CED) and investigational device exemption (IDE) studies and may be subject to prior authorization and other plan rules.

Although you do not need to get our plan's permission to be in a clinical research study, covered for Medicare Advantage enrollees by Original Medicare, we encourage you to notify us in advance when you choose to participate in Medicare-qualified clinical trials.

If you participate in a study that Medicare has not approved, you will be responsible for paying all costs for your participation in the study.

Section 5.2 When you participate in a clinical research study, who pays for what?

Once you join a Medicare-approved clinical research study, Original Medicare covers the routine items and services you receive as part of the study, including:

- Room and board for a hospital stay that Medicare would pay for even if you weren't in a study
- An operation or other medical procedure if it is part of the research study
- Treatment of side effects and complications of the new care

After Medicare has paid its share of the cost for these services, our plan will pay the rest. Like for all covered services, you will pay nothing for the covered services you get in the clinical research study.

When you are part of a clinical research study, **neither Medicare nor our plan will pay for any of the following**:

- Generally, Medicare will *not* pay for the new item or service that the study is testing unless Medicare would cover the item or service even if you were *not* in a study.
- Items or services provided only to collect data, and not used in your direct health care. For example, Medicare would not pay for monthly CT scans done as part of the study if your medical condition would normally require only one CT scan.
- Items and services customarily provided by the research sponsors free-of-charge for any enrollee in the trial.

Do you want to know more?

You can get more information about joining a clinical research study by visiting the Medicare website to read or download the publication Medicare and Clinical Research Studies (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/02226-Medicare-and-Clinical-Research-Studies.pdf.) You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.

SECTION 6 Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution

Section 6.1 What is a religious non-medical health care institution?

A religious non-medical health care institution is a facility that provides care for a condition that would ordinarily be treated in a hospital or skilled nursing facility. If getting care in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility is against a member's religious beliefs, we will instead provide coverage for care in a religious non-medical health care institution. This benefit is provided only for Part A inpatient services (non-medical health care services).

Section 6.2 Receiving Care from a Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institution

To get care from a religious non-medical health care institution, you must sign a legal document that says you are conscientiously opposed to getting medical treatment that is non-excepted.

- Non-excepted medical care or treatment is any medical care or treatment that is *voluntary* and *not required* by any federal, state, or local law.
- Excepted medical treatment is medical care or treatment that you get that is *not* voluntary or *is required* under federal, state, or local law.

To be covered by our plan, the care you get from a religious non-medical health care institution must meet the following conditions:

- The facility providing the care must be certified by Medicare.
- Our plan's coverage of services you receive is limited to *non-religious* aspects of care.
- If you get services from this institution that are provided to you in a facility, the following conditions apply:
  - You must have a medical condition that would allow you to receive covered services for inpatient hospital care or skilled nursing facility care.
  - – *and* – You must get approval in advance from our plan before you are admitted to the facility or your stay will not be covered.
  - – *and* –Medicare Inpatient Hospital coverage limits may apply (refer to the benefit in Chapter 4).

Additionally, you should contact Member Services or your State Medicaid office (the contact information is listed in Chapter 2, Section 6) for more information on Medicaid-covered services to understand all your coverage options.

SECTION 7 Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment

Section 7.1 Will you own the durable medical equipment after making a certain number of payments under our plan?

Durable medical equipment (DME) includes items such as oxygen equipment and supplies, wheelchairs, walkers, powered mattress systems, crutches, diabetic supplies, speech generating devices, IV infusion pumps, nebulizers, and hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home. The member always owns certain items, such as prosthetics. In this section, we discuss other types of DME that you must rent.

In Original Medicare, people who rent certain types of DME own the equipment after paying copayments for the item for 13 months. As a member of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP), however, you usually will not acquire ownership of rented DME items no matter how many copayments you make for the item while a member of our plan, even if you made up to 12 consecutive payments for the DME item under Original Medicare before you joined our plan. Under certain limited circumstances, we will transfer ownership of the DME item to you. Call Member Services for more information.

What happens to payments you made for durable medical equipment if you switch to Original Medicare?

If you did not acquire ownership of the DME item while in our plan, you will have to make 13 new consecutive payments after you switch to Original Medicare in order to own the item. The payments made while enrolled in your plan do not count.

Example 1: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. The payments you made in Original Medicare do not count. You will have to make 13 payments to our plan before owning the item.

Example 2: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. You were in our plan but did not obtain ownership while in our plan. You then go back to Original Medicare. You will have to make 13 consecutive new payments to own the item once you join Original Medicare again. All previous payments (whether to our plan or to Original Medicare) do not count.

Section 7.2 Rules for oxygen equipment, supplies, and maintenance

What oxygen benefits are you entitled to?

If you qualify for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will cover:

- Rental of oxygen equipment
- Delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment

If you leave Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) or no longer medically require oxygen equipment, then the oxygen equipment must be returned.

What happens if you leave your plan and return to Original Medicare?

Original Medicare requires an oxygen supplier to provide you services for five years. During the first 36 months you rent the equipment. The remaining 24 months the supplier provides the equipment and maintenance (you are still responsible for the copayment for oxygen). After five years you may choose to stay with the same company or go to another company. At this point, the five-year cycle begins again, even if you remain with the same company, requiring you to pay copayments for the first 36 months. If you join or leave our plan, the five-year cycle starts over.

CHAPTER 4:

Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered)

SECTION 1 Understanding covered services

This chapter provides a Medical Benefits Chart that lists your covered services as a member of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). Later in this chapter, you can find information about medical services that are not covered. It also explains limits on certain services.

Section 1.1 You pay nothing for your covered services

Because you get assistance from Medicaid, you pay nothing for your covered services as long as you follow the plans' rules for getting your care. (See Chapter 3 for more information about the plans' rules for getting your care.)

Section 1.2 What is the most you will pay for Medicare Part A and Part B covered medical services?

Note: Because our members also get assistance from Medicaid, very few members ever reach this out-of-pocket maximum. You are not responsible for paying any out-of-pocket costs toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount for covered Part A and Part B services.

Because you are enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan, there is a limit on the amount you have to pay out-of-pocket each year for medical services that are covered under Medicare Part A and Part B. This limit is called the maximum out-of-pocket (MOOP) amount for medical services. For calendar year 2025 this amount is $9,350.

The amounts you pay for covered services count toward this maximum out-of-pocket amount. The amounts you pay for your plan premium and Part D prescription drugs do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. In addition, amounts you pay for some services do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. These services are marked with an asterisk (*) in the Medical Benefits Chart. If you reach the maximum out-of-pocket amount of $9,350, you will not have to pay any out-of-pocket costs for the rest of the year for covered Part A and Part B services. However, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party).

SECTION 2 Use the *Medical Benefits Chart* to find out what is covered for you

Section 2.1 Your medical benefits as a member of the plan

The Medical Benefits Chart on the following pages lists the services Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) covers. Part D prescription drug coverage is in Chapter 5. The services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only when the following coverage requirements are met:

- Your Medicare covered services must be provided according to the coverage guidelines established by Medicare.
- Your services (including medical care, services, supplies, equipment, and Part B prescription drugs) *must* be medically necessary. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

- For new enrollees, your MA coordinated care plan must provide a minimum 90-day transition period, during which time the new MA plan may not require prior authorization for any active course of treatment, even if the course of treatment was for a service that commenced with an out-of-network provider.
- You receive your care from a network provider. In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider will not be covered unless it is emergent or urgent care or unless your plan or a network provider has given you a referral. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished.
- You have a primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.
- Some of the services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only if your doctor or other network provider gets approval in advance (sometimes called prior authorization) from us. Covered services that need approval in advance are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart in **bold**.
- If your coordinated care plan provides approval of a prior authorization request for a course of treatment, the approval must be valid for as long as medically reasonable and necessary to avoid disruptions in care in accordance with applicable coverage criteria, your medical history, and the treating provider's recommendation.

Other important things to know about our coverage:

- You are covered by both Medicare and Medicaid. Medicare covers health care and prescription drugs. Medicaid covers your cost-sharing for Medicare services, including inpatient hospital services and outpatient hospital services. Medicaid also covers services Medicare does not cover, like family planning services.
- Like all Medicare health plans, we cover everything that Original Medicare covers. (If you want to know more about the coverage and costs of Original Medicare, look in your *Medicare & You 2025* handbook. View it online at www.medicare.gov or ask for a copy by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)
- For all preventive services that are covered at no cost under Original Medicare, we also cover the service at no cost to you.
- If Medicare adds coverage for any new services during 2025, either Medicare or our plan will cover those services.
- If you are within our plan's 6 month (180 days) period of deemed continued eligibility, we will continue to provide all Medicare Advantage plan-covered Medicare benefits. However, during this period, we will not pay the Medicare premiums or cost sharing for which the state would otherwise be liable had you not lost your Medicaid eligibility. The amount you pay for Medicare covered services may increase during this period.

Important Benefit Information for Enrollees Who Qualify for "Extra Help":

- Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) participates in the Value Based Insurance Design (VBID) Model. The VBID Model lets Medicare try new ways to improve Medicare Advantage plans. As a part of the VBID Model, Molina Medicare Complete Care offers elimination of cost-sharing for Part D drugs. Members who receive "Extra Help" will have reduced cost-sharing ($0) on all Part D drugs in all coverage phases. For more information, see Chapter 6, What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs. You can also call Member Services if you have questions about this benefit or how it will help you.

You do not pay anything for the services listed in the Benefits Chart as long as you meet the coverage requirements described above.

Important Benefit Information for Enrollees with any Certain Chronic Conditions

If you are diagnosed with any of the following chronic condition(s) identified below and meet certain criteria, you may be eligible for special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill.

You will need to submit a Health Risk Assessment form identifying you as having one of the listed conditions that could worsen without access to one of the special supplemental benefits listed below.

- Chronic alcohol and other drug dependence;
- Autoimmune disorders;
- Cancer;
- Cardiovascular disorders;
- Chronic heart failure;
- Dementia;
- Diabetes;
- End-stage liver disease;
- End-stage renal disease (ESRD);
- Severe hematologic disorders;
- HIV/AIDS;
- Chronic lung disorders;
- Chronic and disabling mental health conditions;
- Neurologic disorders; and
- Stroke

We will help you with accessing these benefits. You can call Member Services or your Care Coordinator to initiate your request or get additional information.

Note: By requesting this benefit you are authorizing Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) representatives to contact you by phone, mail or any other methods of communication as expressly outlined in your application.

Please go to the **Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill** row in the below Medical Benefits Chart for further detail.

 You will see this apple next to the preventive services in the benefits chart.

Medical Benefits Chart

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening *** A one-time screening ultrasound for people at risk. The plan only covers this screening if you have certain risk factors and if you get a referral for it from your physician, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for this preventive screening.
	Acupuncture for chronic low back pain Covered services include: Up to 12 visits in 90 days are covered for Medicare beneficiaries under the following circumstances: For the purpose of this benefit, chronic low back pain is defined as: • lasting 12 weeks or longer; • nonspecific, in that it has no identifiable systemic cause (i.e., not associated with metastatic, inflammatory, infectious disease, etc.); • not associated with surgery; and • not associated with pregnancy. An additional eight sessions will be covered for those patients demonstrating an improvement. No more than 20 acupuncture treatments may be administered annually. Treatment must be discontinued if the patient is not improving or is regressing. Provider Requirements: Physicians (as defined in 1861(r)(1) of the Social Security Act (the Act) may furnish acupuncture in accordance with applicable state requirements. Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs)/clinical nurse specialists (CNSs) (as identified in 1861(aa)(5) of the Act), and auxiliary personnel may furnish acupuncture if they meet all applicable state requirements and have: • a masters or doctoral level degree in acupuncture or Oriental Medicine from a school accredited by the Accreditation Commission on Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM); and, • a current, full, active, and unrestricted license to practice acupuncture in a State, Territory, or Commonwealth (i.e. Puerto Rico) of the United States, or District of Columbia.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for Medicare-covered acupuncture services. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Acupuncture for chronic low back pain (continued) Auxiliary personnel furnishing acupuncture must be under the appropriate level of supervision of a physician, PA, or NP/CNS required by our regulations at 42 CFR §§ 410.26 and 410.27.	
	Acupuncture Services (Supplemental) * Plan maximum of up to 30 medically necessary visits every calendar year for acupuncture services. Supplemental acupuncture services are covered when determined as medically accepted standard of care for: • Headache; hip or knee joint pain associated with osteoarthritis (OA); or other extremity joint pain when chronic and unresponsive to standard medical care; pain syndromes involving the joints and associated soft tissues; musculoskeletal neck and back pain; nausea associated with chemotherapy; post-surgical nausea; and nausea associated with pregnancy • Covered acupuncture services do not include services for the treatment of asthma or addiction (including without limitation, smoking cessation)	There is no coinsurance or copayment for acupuncture services.
	Ambulance services Covered ambulance services, whether for an emergency or non-emergency situation, include fixed wing, rotary wing, and ground ambulance services, to the nearest appropriate facility that can provide care only if they are furnished to a member whose medical condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health or if authorized by the plan. If the covered ambulance services are not for an emergency situation, it should be documented that the member's condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health and that transportation by ambulance is medically required.	There is no coinsurance or copay for Medicare-covered ambulance services. **Prior authorization required for non-emergent ambulance only.**
	**Annual wellness visit *** If you've had Part B for longer than 12 months, you can get an annual wellness visit to develop or update a personalized prevention plan based on your current health and risk factors. This is covered once every 12 months.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the annual wellness visit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Annual wellness visit * (continued) **Note:** Your first annual wellness visit can't take place within 12 months of your Welcome to Medicare preventive visit. However, you don't need to have had a Welcome to Medicare visit to be covered for annual wellness visits after you've had Part B for 12 months.	
	**Bone mass measurement *** For qualified individuals (generally, this means people at risk of losing bone mass or at risk of osteoporosis), the following services are covered every 24 months or more frequently if medically necessary: procedures to identify bone mass, detect bone loss, or determine bone quality, including a physician's interpretation of the results.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered bone mass measurement.
	**Breast cancer screening (mammograms) *** Covered services include: • One baseline mammogram between the ages of 35 and 39 • One screening mammogram every 12 months for women age 40 and older • Clinical breast exams once every 24 months A screening mammography is used for the early detection of breast cancer. Once a history of breast cancer has been established, and until there are no longer any signs or symptoms of breast cancer, ongoing mammograms are considered diagnostic and are covered under "Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies" in this chart. The screening mammography annual benefit is not available for members who have signs or symptoms of breast cancer.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for covered screening mammograms.
	Cardiac rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of cardiac rehabilitation services that include exercise, education, and counseling are covered for members who meet certain conditions with a doctor's order. The plan also covers intensive cardiac rehabilitation programs that are typically more rigorous or more intense than cardiac rehabilitation programs.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for these services. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	**Cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit (therapy for cardiovascular disease) *** We cover one visit per year with your primary care doctor to help lower your risk for cardiovascular disease. During this visit, your doctor may discuss aspirin use (if appropriate), check your blood pressure, and give you tips to make sure you're eating healthy.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Cardiovascular disease testing * Blood tests for the detection of cardiovascular disease (or abnormalities associated with an elevated risk of cardiovascular disease) once every 5 years (60 months).	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for cardiovascular disease testing that is covered once every 5 years.
	Cervical and vaginal cancer screening * Covered services include: • For all women: Pap tests and pelvic exams are covered once every 24 months • If you are at high risk of cervical or vaginal cancer or you are of childbearing age and have had an abnormal Pap test within the past 3 years: one Pap test every 12 months	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered preventive Pap and pelvic exams.
	Chiropractic services (Medicare-covered) Covered services include: • We only cover manual manipulation of the spine to correct subluxation.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for Medicare-covered chiropractic services.
	Colorectal cancer screening * The following screening tests are covered: • Colonoscopy has no minimum or maximum age limitation and is covered once every 120 months (10 years) for patients not at high risk, or 48 months after a previous flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients who are not at high risk for colorectal cancer, and once every 24 months for high risk patients after a previous screening colonoscopy or barium enema. • Flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients 45 years and older. Once every 120 months for patients not at high risk after the patient received a screening colonoscopy. Once every 48 months for high risk patients from the last flexible sigmoidoscopy or barium enema. • Screening fecal-occult blood tests for patients 45 years and older. Once every 12 months. • Multitarget stool DNA for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Blood-based Biomarker Tests for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Barium Enema as an alternative to colonoscopy for patients at high risk and 24 months since the last screening barium enema or the last screening colonoscopy.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam, excluding barium enemas, for which coinsurance applies. If your doctor finds and removes a polyp or other tissue during the colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy, the screening exam becomes a diagnostic exam. The Part B deductible doesn't apply. If an abnormality is detected during a screening and action is taken by the provider at that time, the additional services (biopsy or other intervention) is then

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Colorectal cancer screening * (continued) • Barium Enema as an alternative to flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients not at high risk and 45 years or older. Once at least 48 months following the last screening barium enema or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Colorectal cancer screening tests include a follow-on screening colonoscopy after a Medicare covered non-invasive stool-based colorectal cancer screening test returns a positive result.	considered a diagnostic exam.
	Dental services (Medicare-covered) In general, preventive dental services (such as cleaning, routine dental exams, and dental x-rays) are not covered by Original Medicare. However, Medicare currently pays for dental services in a limited number of circumstances, specifically when that service is an integral part of specific treatment of a beneficiary's primary medical condition. Some examples include reconstruction of the jaw following fracture or injury, tooth extractions done in preparation for radiation treatment for cancer involving the jaw, or oral exams preceding kidney transplantation. *This is not a guarantee of coverage. *Certain procedures subject to prior authorization. Your dentist will submit documentation such as x-rays and a narrative to support the procedures are medically necessary and meet acceptable clinical guidelines.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for these services.
	Dental services (Supplemental) * We have established a partnership with a vendor to provide comprehensive dental coverage that aligns with the services offered by New York State Medicaid. Services will be covered when they are received from an affiliated provider through our vendors network. Your dental benefits include Diagnostic, Preventive, Restorative Services, Endodontics, Periodontics, Prosthodontics (removable), Prosthodontics (fixed), Maxillofacial Prosthetics, Implant Services, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Adjunctive General Services. For a complete list of services please visit www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/program/dental/provider/index.htm and select Updated Fee Schedule	There is no coinsurance or copayment. Not all dental procedures recommended by a dentist may be covered. Have the dentist tell you what the plan will pay and what you will have to pay out-of- pocket. You may be responsible for costs if a service is not covered or if you exceed your maximum allowance. Limitations and exclusions may apply.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Dental services (Supplemental) * The codes listed in the benefit schedule link above may be updated by the American Dental Association (ADA) during the year. If you have a question about a dental ADA code, please call Member Services. Their phone number can be found on the back of your plan member ID card. Some dental services may require prior authorization and must be medically necessary. Your provider will handle any plan-required authorizations for you. Note: The above coverage is for Medicare Supplemental Dental Benefit. Your New York Medicaid Dental Benefit is also administered by your Senior Whole Health of New York NHC (HMO D-SNP). Please contact the Plan with any questions on this Medicaid benefit.	
	**Depression screening *** We cover one screening for depression per year. The screening must be done in a primary care setting that can provide follow-up treatment and/or referrals.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual depression screening visit.
	**Diabetes screening *** We cover this screening (includes fasting glucose tests) if you have any of the following risk factors: high blood pressure (hypertension), history of abnormal cholesterol and triglyceride levels (dyslipidemia), obesity, or a history of high blood sugar (glucose). Tests may also be covered if you meet other requirements, like being overweight and having a family history of diabetes. You may be eligible for up to two diabetes screenings every 12 months following the date of your most recent diabetes screening test.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered diabetes screening tests.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services and supplies*** For all people who have diabetes (insulin and non-insulin users). Covered services include: • Supplies to monitor your blood glucose: Blood glucose monitor, blood glucose test strips, lancet devices and lancets, and glucose-control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors. ◦ Blood glucose (sugar) monitors - Covered when your doctor prescribes for use in your home. - Preferred brand blood glucose monitors do not require prior authorization. ◦ Blood glucose (sugar) test strips - Preferred brand blood glucose test strips do not require prior authorization. - May be limited to a 30-day supply per fill. - Preferred brand blood glucose monitors do not require prior authorization. ◦ Glucose control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors. • For people with diabetes who have severe diabetic foot disease: One pair per calendar year of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts provided with such shoes) and two additional pairs of inserts, or one pair of depth shoes and three pairs of inserts (not including the non-customized removable inserts provided with such shoes). Coverage includes fitting. • Diabetes self-management training is covered under certain conditions. • Medicare-covered diabetic services include: ◦ Yearly eye exam and glaucoma tests ◦ Foot exams ◦ Medical nutrition therapy services (MNT)	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. Supplies are covered when you have a prescription and fill it at a network retail pharmacy or through the Mail Service Pharmacy program. See "Vision care" in this chart for doctor's services if you need an eye exam for diabetic retinopathy or a glaucoma screening. See "Podiatry services" in this chart if you are diabetic and need to see a doctor for a foot exam. See "Medical nutrition therapy" in this chart if you are diabetic and need medical nutrition therapy services (MNT). **Prior authorization may be required diabetic supplies, diabetic shoes, and inserts.** **Prior authorization is not required for preferred manufacturer.**
	Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies (For a definition of durable medical equipment, see Chapter 12 as well as Chapter 3, Section 7 of this document.) Covered items include, but are not limited to: wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, and walkers.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for these services. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies (continued) We cover all medically necessary DME covered by Original Medicare. If our supplier in your area does not carry a particular brand or manufacturer, you may ask them if they can special order it for you. The most recent list of suppliers is available on our website at SWHNY.com.	
	Emergency care Emergency care refers to services that are: • Furnished by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services, and • Needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition. A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse. Cost-sharing for necessary emergency services furnished out-of-network is the same as for such services furnished in-network. Emergency care outside of the United States (U.S.) may be covered under the worldwide emergency coverage benefit. We offer up to $10,000 of worldwide emergency coverage each calendar year for emergency care, and post-stabilization care. See "Worldwide emergency care coverage" in this chart to learn more.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for these services. If you are admitted to a hospital, you will pay cost-sharing as described in "Inpatient hospital care" in this chart. Your cost-share is the same for in-network or out-of-network emergency services. If you receive emergency care at an out-of-network hospital and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must return to a network hospital in order for your care to continue to be covered OR you must have your inpatient care at the out-of-network hospital authorized by the plan and your cost is the highest cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital.
	Fitness benefit (Supplemental) * Members have access to contracted fitness facilities and Home Fitness Kits. Home Fitness options include choice of fitness tracker, strength or yoga kits. Strength kit include exercise bands and 5-pound dumbbells. Yoga kit include a mat and hand towel.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. Always talk to your doctor before starting or changing your exercise routine.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Health and wellness education programs * **Health Management Programs** We have programs available to help you manage a diagnosed health condition. Programs include: • Asthma management. • Depression management. • Diabetes management. • High blood pressure management. • Cardiovascular Disease (CVD) management. • Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) management. • Pregnancy program. Learning materials and care tips are available. We can also help you work with your provider. Enrollment in Health Management Programs: • You are automatically enrolled into the program(s) that best meets your needs based on medical or pharmacy claims data. • You can also enroll through your provider or self-refer. There are certain requirements that you must meet to enroll. Disenrollment from Health Management Programs: • These programs are voluntary, and you can choose to be removed from a program at any time. You can learn more or enroll in any of the programs above by calling our Health Management Department at (866) 891-2320 (TTY: 711), Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time). **Health Promotion Programs** Other programs designed to enrich your health and lifestyle are also available, such as: • A smoking cessation program. • A weight control program. For information and/or materials for smoking cessation or weight control call (866) 472-9483 (TTY/TDD: 711), Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time).	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for these services.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Nurse Advice Line Whether you have an immediate health concern, questions about a medical condition, or would like general information about available health resources the nurse advice line is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The toll-free Nurse Advice Line phone number is: (877) 353-0185, (TTY/TDD: 711) A registered nurse will help you determine if you can manage your care at home or need the attention of a medical professional. Call anytime, day or night, to speak with a registered nurse about illnesses or injuries. • No referral or prior authorization is needed This service isn't intended for emergencies. In case of an emergency, dial 911 immediately.	
	Healthy You Card The plan's Healthy You card may be used to pay for select supplemental plan benefits such as: • Over-the-counter (OTC) • Food and produce* • Transportation-non-emergency (Supplemental) services *Eligibility requirements applicable. The preloaded debit card is not a credit card. You cannot convert the card to cash or loan it to other people. Cosmetic procedures are not covered under this benefit card. Funds are loaded onto the card monthly. At the end of each month, any unused allocated money will not carry over to the following month or the following plan year. If you leave the plan any unused allocated funds revert to the plan upon your effective disenrollment date. For more information on how to qualify for the Special Supplemental Benefits for Chronic Illnesses Food and Produce benefit, please call Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) Member Services. To access allowances for SSBCI's, members must have a qualifying chronic condition; a valid HRA completed for their current Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) enrollment; and provide physician approval in conjunction with Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) Case Management. Refer to "Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill" in this chart for more information.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for your Healthy You card.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Hearing services (Medicare-covered) Diagnostic hearing and balance evaluations performed by your provider to determine if you need medical treatment are covered as outpatient care when furnished by a physician, audiologist, or other qualified provider. Medicare-covered diagnostic hearing and balance exams help determine whether or not you need medical treatment. The exam is based on a medical need only, such as a loss of hearing due to illness, disease, injury, or surgery. We cover the following under your Medicaid benefit when medically necessary to alleviate disability caused by loss or impairment of hearing: • Hearing aid selection, fitting and dispensing • Hearing aid checks, conformity evaluations and repairs • Hearing aid products such as ear molds, special fittings and replacement parts. Audiology services, including examinations and testing, hearing aid evaluations and prescriptions.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for these services.
	HIV screening * For people who ask for an HIV screening test or who are at increased risk for HIV infection, we cover: • One screening exam every 12 months For women who are pregnant, we cover: • Up to three screening exams during a pregnancy	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered preventive HIV screening.
	Home health agency care Prior to receiving home health services, a doctor must certify that you need home health services and will order home health services to be provided by a home health agency. You must be homebound, which means leaving home is a major effort. Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Part-time or intermittent skilled nursing and home health aide services (To be covered under the home health care benefit, your skilled nursing and home health aide services combined must total fewer than 8 hours per day and 35 hours per week) • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Medical and social services • Medical equipment and supplies	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for these services. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Home infusion therapy Home infusion therapy involves the intravenous or subcutaneous administration of drugs or biologicals to an individual at home. The components needed to perform home infusion include the drug (for example, antivirals, immune globulin), equipment (for example, a pump), and supplies (for example, tubing and catheters). Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Professional services, including nursing services, furnished in accordance with the plan of care • Patient training and education not otherwise covered under the durable medical equipment benefit • Remote monitoring • Monitoring services for the provision of home infusion therapy and home infusion drugs furnished by a qualified home infusion therapy supplier	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Hospice care * You are eligible for the hospice benefit when your doctor and the hospice medical director have given you a terminal prognosis certifying that you're terminally ill and have 6 months or less to live if your illness runs its normal course. You may receive care from any Medicare-certified hospice program. Your plan is obligated to help you find Medicare-certified hospice programs in the plan's service area, including those the MA organization owns, controls, or has a financial interest in. Your hospice doctor can be a network provider or an out-of-network provider. Covered services include: • Drugs for symptom control and pain relief • Short-term respite care • Home care For hospice services and for services that are covered by Medicare Part A or B and are related to your terminal prognosis: Original Medicare (rather than our plan) will pay your hospice provider for your hospice services related to your terminal prognosis. While you are in the hospice program, your hospice provider will bill Original Medicare for the services that Original Medicare pays for.	When you enroll in a Medicare-certified hospice program, your hospice services and your Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis are paid for by Original Medicare, not Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). Our plan covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for this benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Hospice care * (continued) For services that are covered by Medicare Part A or B and are not related to your terminal prognosis: If you need non-emergency, non-urgently needed services that are covered under Medicare Part A or B and that are not related to your terminal prognosis, your cost for these services depends on whether you use a provider in our plan's network and follow plan rules (such as if there is a requirement to obtain prior authorization). • If you obtain the covered services from a network provider and follow plan rules for obtaining service, you only pay the plan cost-sharing amount for in-network services • If you obtain the covered services from an out-of-network provider, you pay the cost-sharing under Fee-for-Service Medicare (Original Medicare) For services that are covered by Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) but are not covered by Medicare Part A or B: Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will continue to cover plan-covered services that are not covered under Part A or B whether or not they are related to your terminal prognosis. You pay your plan cost-sharing amount for these services. For drugs that may be covered by the plan's Part D benefit: If these drugs are unrelated to your terminal hospice condition you pay cost-sharing. If they are related to your terminal hospice condition then you pay Original Medicare cost-sharing. Drugs are never covered by both hospice and our plan at the same time. For more information, please see Chapter 5, Section 9.4 (*What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice*). **Note:** If you need non-hospice care (care that is not related to your terminal prognosis), you should contact us to arrange the services. Our plan covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit.	
	**Immunizations *** Covered Medicare Part B services include: • Pneumonia vaccines • Flu/influenza shots (or vaccines), once each flu/influenza season in the fall and winter, with additional flu/influenza shots (or vaccines) if medically necessary • Hepatitis B vaccines if you are at high or intermediate risk of getting Hepatitis B	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the pneumonia, influenza, Hepatitis B, and COVID-19 vaccines.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Immunizations * (continued) • COVID-19 vaccines • Other vaccines if you are at risk and they meet Medicare Part B coverage rules We also cover most other adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit. Refer to Chapter 6, Section 8 for additional information.	
	Inpatient hospital care Includes inpatient acute, inpatient rehabilitation, long-term care hospitals and other types of inpatient hospital services. Inpatient hospital care starts the day you are formally admitted to the hospital with a doctor's order. The day before you are discharged is your last inpatient day. Covered services include but are not limited to: • Semi-private room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals including special diets • Regular nursing services • Costs of special care units (such as intensive care or coronary care units) • Drugs and medications • Lab tests • X-rays and other radiology services • Necessary surgical and medical supplies • Use of appliances, such as wheelchairs • Operating and recovery room costs • Physical, occupational, and speech language therapy • Inpatient substance use disorder services	You pay $0 for days 1 - 90 of a hospital stay per benefit period. Our plan also covers 60 "lifetime reserve days." These are "extra" days that we cover. If your hospital stay is longer than 90 days per benefit period, you can use these extra days. But once you have used up these extra 60 days, your inpatient hospital coverage will be limited to 90 days per benefit period. If you get authorized inpatient care at an out-of-network hospital after your emergency condition is stabilized, your cost is the

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Inpatient hospital care (continued) • Under certain conditions, the following types of transplants are covered: corneal, kidney, kidney-pancreatic, heart, liver, lung, heart/lung, bone marrow, stem cell, and intestinal/multivisceral. If you need a transplant, we will arrange to have your case reviewed by a Medicare-approved transplant center that will decide whether you are a candidate for a transplant. Transplant providers may be local or outside of the service area. If our in-network transplant services are outside the community pattern of care, you may choose to go locally as long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. If Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) provides transplant services at a location outside the pattern of care for transplants in your community and you choose to obtain transplants at this distant location, we will arrange or pay for appropriate lodging and transportation costs for you and a companion. Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) will provide reimbursement for lodging and meals while in the distant location for transplant related medical care, with a daily maximum of up to $150 per day. In addition, mileage reimbursement can be requested at the amount equivalent to the standard mileage rates for taxpayers as described by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that is adjusted and notice published publicly. The maximum amount payable for all travel, lodging, meals, and mileage reimbursement is five-thousand dollars ($5,000) per transplant in accordance with plan guidelines. • Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used • Physician services **Note:** To be an inpatient, your provider must write an order to admit you formally as an inpatient of the hospital. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an “outpatient.” If you are not sure if you are an inpatient or an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff.	cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Inpatient hospital care (continued) You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called "Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!" This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.	
	Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital Covered services include mental health care services that require a hospital stay. • You can get these services either in a general hospital or a psychiatric hospital that only cares for people with mental health conditions. • If you're in a psychiatric hospital (instead of a general hospital), Medicare only pays for up to 190 days of inpatient psychiatric hospital services during your lifetime. • If you used part of your 190-day lifetime limit prior to enrolling in our plan, then the number of covered lifetime hospital days is reduced by the number of inpatient days for mental health care treatment previously covered by Medicare in a psychiatric hospital. • The 190-day limit does not apply to mental health services provided in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital. • There's no limit to the number of benefit periods you can have when you get mental health care in a general hospital. You can also have multiple benefit periods when you get care in a psychiatric hospital, but there's a lifetime limit of 190 days. Medicare doesn't cover: • Private duty nursing • A phone or television in your room • A private room (unless medically necessary)	You pay $0 for days 1 - 90 of a hospital stay per benefit period. Our plan also covers 60 "lifetime reserve days." These are "extra" days that we cover. If your hospital stay is longer than 90 days per benefit period, you can use these extra days. But once you have used up these extra 60 days, your inpatient hospital coverage will be limited to 90 days per benefit period. If you get authorized inpatient care at an out-of-network hospital after your emergency condition is stabilized, your cost is the cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Inpatient stay: Covered services received in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay If you have exhausted your inpatient benefits or if the inpatient stay is not reasonable and necessary, we will not cover your inpatient stay. However, in some cases, we will cover certain services you receive while you are in the hospital or the skilled nursing facility (SNF). Covered services include but are not limited to: • Physician services • Diagnostic tests (like lab tests) • X-ray, radium, and isotope therapy including technician materials and services • Surgical dressings • Splints, casts and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Prosthetics and orthotics devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal body organ (including contiguous tissue), or all or part of the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning internal body organ, including replacement or repairs of such devices • Leg, arm, back, and neck braces, trusses, and artificial legs, arms, and eyes including adjustments, repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, loss, or a change in the patient's physical condition • Physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy	See the benefit in this chart to understand your cost share for services received during a noncovered inpatient stay. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	**Medical nutrition therapy *** This benefit is for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor. We cover 3 hours of one-on-one counseling services during your first year that you receive medical nutrition therapy services under Medicare (this includes our plan, any other Medicare Advantage plan, or Original Medicare), and 2 hours each year after that. If your condition, treatment, or diagnosis changes, you may be able to receive more hours of treatment with a physician's order. A physician must prescribe these services and renew their order yearly if your treatment is needed into the next calendar year.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services.
	**Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) *** MDPP services will be covered for eligible Medicare beneficiaries under all Medicare health plans.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the MDPP benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) * (continued) MDPP is a structured health behavior change intervention that provides practical training in long-term dietary change, increased physical activity, and problem-solving strategies for overcoming challenges to sustaining weight loss and a healthy lifestyle.	
	Medicare Part B prescription drugs These drugs are covered under Part B of Original Medicare. Members of our plan receive coverage for these drugs through our plan. Covered drugs include: • Drugs that usually aren't self-administered by the patient and are injected or infused while you are getting physician, hospital outpatient, or ambulatory surgical center services • Insulin furnished through an item of durable medical equipment (such as a medically necessary insulin pump) • Other drugs you take using durable medical equipment (such as nebulizers) that were authorized by the plan • The Alzheimer's drug, Leqembi®, (generic name lecanemab), which is administered intravenously. In addition to medication costs, you may need additional scans and tests before and/or during treatment that could add to your overall costs. Talk to your doctor about what scans and tests you may need as part of your treatment • Clotting factors you give yourself by injection if you have hemophilia • Immunosuppressive Drugs: Medicare covers transplant drug therapy if Medicare paid for your organ transplant. You must have Part A at the time of the covered transplant, and you must have Part B at the time you get immunosuppressive drugs. Keep in mind, Medicare drug coverage (Part D) covers immunosuppressive drugs if Part B doesn't cover them • Injectable osteoporosis drugs, if you are homebound, have a bone fracture that a doctor certifies was related to post-menopausal osteoporosis, and cannot self-administer the drug • Some Antigens: Medicare covers antigens if a doctor prepares them and a properly instructed person (who could be you, the patient) gives them under appropriate supervision.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. **Part B drugs may be subject to step therapy.** **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Medicare Part B prescription drugs (continued) • Certain oral anti-cancer drugs: Medicare covers some oral cancer drugs you take by mouth if the same drug is available in injectable form or the drug is a prodrug (an oral form of a drug that, when ingested, breaks down into the same active ingredient found in the injectable drug) of the injectable drug. As new oral cancer drugs become available, Part B may cover them. If Part B doesn't cover them, Part D does • Oral anti-nausea drugs: Medicare covers oral anti-nausea drugs you use as part of an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic regimen if they're administered before, at, or within 48 hours of chemotherapy or are used as a full therapeutic replacement for an intravenous anti-nausea drug • Certain oral End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) drugs if the same drug is available in injectable form and the Part B ESRD benefit covers it • Calcimimetic medications under the ESRD payment system, including the intravenous medication Parsabiv®, and the oral medication Sensipar® • Certain drugs for home dialysis, including heparin, the antidote for heparin, when medically necessary, and topical anesthetics • Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents: Medicare covers erythropoietin by injection if you have End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or you need this drug to treat anemia related to certain other conditions (such as Procrit®) • Intravenous Immune Globulin for the home treatment of primary immune deficiency diseases • Parenteral and enteral nutrition (intravenous and tube feeding) We also cover some vaccines under our Part B and Part D prescription drug benefit. Chapter 5 explains the Part D prescription drug benefit, including rules you must follow to have prescriptions covered. What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs through our plan is explained in Chapter 6. In some cases, we require that you first try certain drugs to treat your medical condition before we will cover another drug for that same condition. For example, if Drug A and Drug B both treat the condition but Drug A costs less, you may need to try Drug A first. If Drug A doesn't work for you, we'll then cover Drug B. You can learn more about how we determine whether step therapy is needed by visiting SWHNY.com.	

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss*** If you have a body mass index of 30 or more, we cover intensive counseling to help you lose weight. This counseling is covered if you get it in a primary care setting, where it can be coordinated with your comprehensive prevention plan. Talk to your primary care doctor or practitioner to find out more.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for preventive obesity screening and therapy.
	Opioid treatment program services Members of our plan with opioid use disorder (OUD) can receive coverage of services to treat OUD through an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) which includes the following services: • U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved opioid agonist and antagonist medication-assisted treatment (MAT) medications • Dispensing and administration of MAT medications, (if applicable) • Substance use disorder counseling • Individual and group therapy • Toxicology testing • Intake activities • Periodic assessments	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered outpatient opioid treatment program services. **Prior authorization is not required for Medicare-covered outpatient opioid treatment program services, but may be needed if you require opioid treatment medications.**
	Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies Covered services include, but are not limited to: • X-rays • Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy including technician materials and supplies • Surgical supplies, such as dressings • Splints, casts and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Laboratory tests • Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used • Other outpatient diagnostic tests – non-radiological diagnostic services such as EKGs, EEGs, pulmonary function tests, sleep studies, and treadmill stress tests.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.** **No authorization is required for outpatient lab services and outpatient x-ray services. Genetic lab testing requires prior authorization.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies (continued) • Diagnostic radiological services (both complex and non-complex) such as specialized scans, CT, SPECT, PET, MRI, MRA, nuclear studies, ultrasounds, diagnostic mammograms and interventional radiological procedures (myelogram, cystogram, angiogram, and barium studies).	
	Outpatient hospital observation Observation services are hospital outpatient services given to determine if you need to be admitted as an inpatient or can be discharged. For outpatient hospital observation services to be covered, they must meet the Medicare criteria and be considered reasonable and necessary. Observation services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another individual authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or order outpatient tests. **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an "outpatient." If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called "Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!" This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Outpatient hospital services We cover medically-necessary services you get in the outpatient department of a hospital for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury. Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Services in an emergency department or outpatient clinic, such as observation services or outpatient surgery • Laboratory and diagnostic tests billed by the hospital	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. Outpatient hospital services are covered under other benefits in this chart. See these and other benefits when care is provided in an outpatient hospital setting:

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Outpatient hospital services (continued) • Mental health care, including care in a partial-hospitalization program, if a doctor certifies that inpatient treatment would be required without it • X-rays and other radiology services billed by the hospital • Medical supplies such as splints and casts • Certain drugs and biologicals that you can't give yourself **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an "outpatient." If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called "Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!" This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.	• "Emergency care" • "Worldwide emergency/urgent coverage" • "Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies" • "Outpatient surgery provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers" • "Partial hospitalization" **Prior authorization may be required.** **No authorization is required for outpatient lab services and outpatient x-ray services. Genetic lab testing requires prior authorization.**
	Outpatient mental health care Covered services include: Mental health services provided by a state-licensed psychiatrist or doctor, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical nurse specialist, licensed professional counselor (LPC), licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT), nurse practitioner (NP), physician assistant (PA), or other Medicare-qualified mental health care professional as allowed under applicable state laws. Your Medicare outpatient mental health care coverage includes: • One depression screening every calendar year. The screening must be done in a primary care doctor's office or primary care clinic that can provide follow-up treatment and referrals. • Individual and group psychotherapy with doctors or certain licensed professionals allowed by the state where you get these services. • Family counseling, if the main purpose is to help with your treatment.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. See "Depression screening" in this chart for your yearly depression screening. See "Partial hospitalization" in this chart if you need this Medicare-covered outpatient mental health care treatment. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Outpatient mental health (continued) • Testing to find out if you're getting the services you need and if your current treatment is helping you. • Psychiatric evaluation. • Medication management.	
	Outpatient rehabilitation services Covered services include: physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech-language therapy. Outpatient rehabilitation services are provided in various outpatient settings, such as hospital outpatient departments, independent therapist offices, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs).	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Outpatient substance use disorder services We cover outpatient care for the treatment of drug or alcohol dependence, without the use of pharmaceutical drugs. Services may include intensive outpatient services as well as traditional counseling.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers **Note:** If you are having surgery in a hospital facility, you should check with your provider about whether you will be an inpatient or outpatient. Unless the provider writes an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient surgery. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an "outpatient."	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Over-the-counter (OTC) items (Supplemental) * You get $112 every month to spend on plan-approved OTC items, products, and medications with your Healthy You card. This monthly allowance is shared with the allowance for Transportation non-emergency (Supplemental) services. You may use this allowance for OTC items, or Transportation services, or a combination of both with your Healthy You card. If you don't use all of your monthly allowance, the remaining balance will expire and not rollover to the next month. Your coverage includes non-prescription OTC health and wellness items like vitamins, sunscreen, pain relievers, cough and cold medicine, and bandages.	There is no coinsurance or copayment if you are using your Healthy You card. You may be responsible for costs if you exceed your maximum monthly allowance. Limitations and exclusions may apply.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Over-the-counter (OTC) items (Supplemental) * (continued) You can order: • Online – visit NationsOTC.com/Molina • By Phone – 877-208-9243 to speak with a NationsOTC Member Experience Advisor at (TTY 711), 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year. • By Mail – Fill out and return the order form in the product catalog. • Through participating retail locations. Refer to your 2025 OTC Product Catalog for a complete list of plan-approved OTC items or call an OTC support person for more information. You will find important information (order guidelines) in the 2025 OTC Product Catalog.	
	Partial hospitalization services and Intensive outpatient services Partial hospitalization is a structured program of active psychiatric treatment provided as a hospital outpatient service or by a community mental health center, that is more intense than the care received in your doctor's or therapist's licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office and is an alternative to inpatient hospitalization. *Intensive outpatient service* is a structured program of active behavioral (mental) health therapy treatment provided in a hospital outpatient department, a community mental health center, a Federally qualified health center, or a rural health clinic that is more intense than the care received in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office but less intense than partial hospitalization.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits Covered services include: • Medically-necessary medical care or surgery services furnished in a physician's office, certified ambulatory surgical center, hospital outpatient department, or any other location. Prior authorization may be required. • Consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a specialist • Basic hearing and balance exams performed by your PCP, if your doctor orders it to see if you need medical treatment • Certain telehealth services, including: primary care services	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued) • You have the option of getting these services through an in-person visit or by telehealth. If you choose to get one of these services by telehealth, you must use a network provider who offers the service by telehealth. To locate a network provider, visit our website at SWHNY.com. • Virtual medical visits are medical visits delivered to you outside of medical facilities by virtual providers that use online technology and live audio/video capabilities. • Note: Not all medical conditions can be treated through virtual visits. The virtual visit doctor will identify if you need to see an in-person doctor for treatment. • Telehealth services for monthly end-stage renal disease-related visits for home dialysis members in a hospital-based or critical access hospital-based renal dialysis center, renal dialysis facility, or the member's home. Prior authorization may be required. • Telehealth services to diagnose, evaluate, or treat symptoms of a stroke, regardless of your location. Prior authorization may be required. • Telehealth services for members with a substance use disorder or co-occurring mental health disorder, regardless of their location. Prior authorization may be required. • Telehealth services for diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental health disorders if: ◦ You have an in-person visit within 6 months prior to your first telehealth visit ◦ You have an in-person visit every 12 months while receiving these telehealth services ◦ Exceptions can be made to the above for certain circumstances • Telehealth services for mental health visits provided by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers • Virtual check-ins (for example, by phone or video chat) with your doctor for 5-10 minutes **if**: ◦ You're not a new patient **and** ◦ The check-in isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days **and** ◦ The check-in doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment	

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued) • Evaluation of video and/or images you send to your doctor, and interpretation and follow-up by your doctor within 24 hours **if**: ◦ You're not a new patient **and** ◦ The evaluation doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment • Consultation your doctor has with other doctors by phone, internet, or electronic health record • Second opinion by another network provider prior to surgery • Non-routine dental care (covered services are limited to surgery of the jaw or related structures, setting fractures of the jaw or facial bones, extraction of teeth to prepare the jaw for radiation treatments of neoplastic cancer disease, or services that would be covered when provided by a physician). Prior authorization may be required. • Monitoring services in a physician's office or outpatient hospital setting if you are taking anti-coagulation medications, such as Coumadin, Heparin, or Warfarin.	
	Podiatry services (Medicare-covered) Covered services include: • Diagnosis and the medical or surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the feet (such as hammer toe or heel spurs) • Routine foot care for members with certain medical conditions affecting the lower limbs	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Podiatry services (Supplemental) * You don't need an underlying condition to take advantage of this benefit. Coverage includes general foot care such as corn and callous removal, cutting of toenails, treatment of cracked skin, and other foot problems. Plan maximum of up to 12 supplemental routine foot care visits every calendar year.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for each podiatry visit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	**Prostate cancer screening exams *** For men age 50 and older, covered services include the following - once every 12 months: • Digital rectal exam • Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual PSA test.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies Devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of a body part or function. These include, but are not limited to testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic devices; as well as testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic devices; as well as: colostomy bags and supplies directly related to colostomy care, pacemakers, braces, prosthetic shoes, artificial limbs, and breast prostheses (including a surgical brassiere after a mastectomy). Includes certain supplies related to prosthetic and orthotic devices, and repair and/or replacement of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Also includes some coverage following cataract removal or cataract surgery – see "Vision care" later in this section for more detail.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	Pulmonary rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of pulmonary rehabilitation are covered for members who have moderate to very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and an order for pulmonary rehabilitation from the doctor treating the chronic respiratory disease.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**
	**Screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse *** We cover one alcohol misuse screening for adults with Medicare (including pregnant women) who misuse alcohol, but aren't alcohol dependent. If you screen positive for alcohol misuse, you can get up to 4 brief face-to-face counseling sessions per year (if you're competent and alert during counseling) provided by a qualified primary care doctor or practitioner in a primary care setting.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse preventive benefit.
	**Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT) *** For qualified individuals, a LDCT is covered every 12 months. **Eligible members are:** people aged 50 – 77 years who have no signs or symptoms of lung cancer, but who have a history of tobacco smoking of at least 20 pack-years and who currently smoke or have quit smoking within the last 15 years, who receive an order for LDCT during a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision making visit that meets the Medicare criteria for such visits and be furnished by a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered counseling and shared decision-making visit or for the LDCT.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT) * (continued) ***For LDCT lung cancer screenings after the initial LDCT screening:*** the member must receive an order for LDCT lung cancer screening, which may be furnished during any appropriate visit with a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. If a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner elects to provide a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision making visit for subsequent lung cancer screenings with LDCT, the visit must meet the Medicare criteria for such visits.	
	**Screening for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and counseling to prevent STIs *** We cover sexually transmitted infection (STI) screenings for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and Hepatitis B. These screenings are covered for pregnant women and for certain people who are at increased risk for an STI when the tests are ordered by a primary care provider. We cover these tests once every 12 months or at certain times during pregnancy. We also cover up to two individual 20 to 30 minute, face-to-face high-intensity behavioral counseling sessions each year for sexually active adults at increased risk for STIs. We will only cover these counseling sessions as a preventive service if they are provided by a primary care provider and take place in a primary care setting, such as a doctor's office.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for STIs and counseling for STIs preventive benefit.
	Services to treat kidney disease Covered services include: • Kidney disease education services to teach kidney care and help members make informed decisions about their care. For members with stage IV chronic kidney disease when referred by their doctor, we cover up to six sessions of kidney disease education services per lifetime. • Outpatient dialysis treatments (including dialysis treatments when temporarily out of the service area, as explained in Chapter 3, or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible) • Inpatient dialysis treatments (if you are admitted as an inpatient to a hospital for special care) • Self-dialysis training (includes training for you and anyone helping you with your home dialysis treatments) • Home dialysis equipment and supplies • Certain home support services (such as, when necessary, visits by trained dialysis workers to check on your home dialysis, to help in emergencies, and check your dialysis equipment and water supply)	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Services to treat kidney disease (continued) Certain drugs for dialysis are covered under your Medicare Part B drug benefit. For information about coverage for Part B Drugs, please go to the section, "Medicare Part B prescription drugs."	
	Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care (For a definition of skilled nursing facility care, see Chapter 12 of this document. Skilled nursing facilities are sometimes called SNFs.) Covered services include but are not limited to: • Semiprivate room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals, including special diets • Skilled nursing services • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Drugs administered to you as part of your plan of care (This includes substances that are naturally present in the body, such as blood clotting factors.) • Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used • Medical and surgical supplies ordinarily provided by SNFs • Laboratory tests ordinarily provided by SNFs • X-rays and other radiology services ordinarily provided by SNFs • Use of appliances such as wheelchairs ordinarily provided by SNFs • Physician/Practitioner services Generally, you will get your SNF care from network facilities. However, under certain conditions listed below, you may be able to get your care from a facility that isn't a network provider, if the facility accepts our plan's amounts for payment. • A nursing home or continuing care retirement community where you were living right before you went to the hospital (as long as it provides skilled nursing facility care) • A SNF where your spouse or domestic partner is living at the time you leave the hospital	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this service. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Smoking and tobacco use cessation (counseling to stop smoking or tobacco use) *** If you use tobacco, but do not have signs or symptoms of tobacco-related disease: We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period as a preventive service with no cost to you. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits. If you use tobacco and have been diagnosed with a tobacco-related disease or are taking medicine that may be affected by tobacco: We cover cessation counseling services. We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period; however, you will pay the applicable cost-sharing. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation preventive benefits.
	Smoking and tobacco use cessation services (Supplemental) * If you want to quit smoking you should talk to your Primary Care Physician or call our Health Education Department. In addition to the coverage offered under the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation benefit, the plan covers 8 additional counseling services every calendar year to help you stop smoking or using tobacco products. You must exhaust your Medicare-covered tobacco use cessation benefit before the plan will pay for coverage under this benefit.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for these services.
	Special Supplemental Benefits for Chronically Ill If you are diagnosed with any of the following chronic condition(s) identified below and meet certain criteria, you may be eligible for special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill. You will need to submit a Health Risk Assessment form each year identifying you as having one of the listed conditions that could worsen without access to one of the special supplemental benefits listed below. • Chronic alcohol and other drug dependence; • Autoimmune disorders; • Cancer; • Cardiovascular disorders; • Chronic heart failure; • Dementia; • Diabetes; • End-stage liver disease; • End-stage renal disease (ESRD);	There is no coinsurance or copayment if you are using your Healthy You card. **Participation in a care management program may be required. Members must also have physician sign off for testing based on lack of historical medical information.** **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Special Supplemental Benefits for Chronically Ill (continued) • Severe hematologic disorders; • HIV/AIDS; • Chronic lung disorders; • Chronic and disabling mental health conditions; • Neurologic disorders; and • Stroke We will help you with accessing these benefits. You can call Member Services or your Care Coordinator to initiate your request or get additional information. Note: By requesting this benefit you are authorizing Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) representatives to contact you by phone, mail or any other methods of communication as expressly outlined in your application. Upon approval, your preloaded Healthy You card will be automatically loaded to be used towards the SSBCI benefits. **Food and Produce** If eligible, you get $50 each month to spend on Food and Produce benefits. Any unused funds at the end of each month will not carry over to the following month. You can use the allowance on your preloaded debit card towards a variety of brand-name and generic healthy food products at your nearby participating local store, or online with home delivery for no additional costs at NationsOTC.com/Molina.	
	Supervised Exercise Therapy (SET) SET is covered for members who have symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD). Up to 36 sessions over a 12-week period are covered if the SET program requirements are met. The SET program must: • Consist of sessions lasting 30-60 minutes, comprising a therapeutic exercise-training program for PAD in patients with claudication • Be conducted in a hospital outpatient setting or a physician's office • Be delivered by qualified auxiliary personnel necessary to ensure benefits exceed harms, and who are trained in exercise therapy for PAD	There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for this benefit. **Prior authorization may be required.**

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	Supervised Exercise Therapy (SET) (continued) • Be under the direct supervision of a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner/clinical nurse specialist who must be trained in both basic and advanced life support techniques SET may be covered beyond 36 sessions over 12 weeks for an additional 36 sessions over an extended period of time if deemed medically necessary by a health care provider.	
	Transportation – non-emergency (Supplemental) * You have $112 every month to spend on Transportation to a health-related location at your discretion on your Healthy You card. This amount does not correspond to a set number of "rides" but can be used to purchase non-emergency transport to the benefit limit. This amount is combined with the Over-the-counter (OTC) monthly allowance. If you don't use all of your monthly benefit amount, the remaining balance will expire and not rollover to the next month. You may use your preloaded Healthy You card to purchase rides on ride-hailing applications, on taxi services, or towards other forms of non-emergency transport, such as bus passes, rail cards, or other forms of public transit. Members are encouraged to maximize the number of rides available through this allowance. For commonly requested destinations, like dialysis centers or physical therapy facilities, contact the providing facility directly to see if more economical transportation is available before scheduling through a ride-hailing or retail transportation service.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for these services if you are using your Healthy You card. You may be responsible for costs if you exceed your maximum annual allowance. Limitations and exclusions may apply.
	Urgently needed services A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or even if you are inside the service area of the plan, it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Your plan must cover urgently needed services and only charge you in-network cost sharing. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Vision care (Medicare-covered)** Covered services include: • Outpatient physician services for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye, including treatment for age-related macular degeneration. Original Medicare doesn't cover routine eye exams (eye refractions) for eyeglasses/contacts. • For people who are at high risk of glaucoma, we will cover one glaucoma screening each year. People at high risk of glaucoma include: people with a family history of glaucoma, people with diabetes, African-Americans who are age 50 and older and Hispanic Americans who are 65 or older. • For people with diabetes, screening for diabetic retinopathy is covered once per year. • One pair of eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery that includes insertion of an intraocular lens. (If you have two separate cataract operations, you cannot reserve the benefit after the first surgery and purchase two eyeglasses after the second surgery.)	There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for this benefit.
	Vision care (Supplemental) * We have partnered with a Vision Vendor to give you more value for your routine vision needs! Supplemental Vision services covered include, but not limited to: Coverage includes: • One routine eye exam every calendar year • An eyewear allowance You can use your $285 eyewear allowance to purchase: • Contact lenses* • Eyeglasses (lenses and frames) • Eyeglass lenses and / or frames • Upgrades (such as, tinted, U-V, polarized or photochromatic lenses) *If you choose contact lenses, your eyewear allowance can also be used to pay down all or a portion of your contact lens fitting fee. You are responsible for paying for any corrective eyewear over the limit of the plan's eyewear allowance. $0 copay for up to one routine eye exam (and refraction) for eyeglasses every calendar year.	There is no coinsurance or copayment for this benefit.

	Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
	**Welcome to Medicare preventive visit *** The plan covers the one-time Welcome to Medicare preventive visit. The visit includes a review of your health, as well as education and counseling about the preventive services you need (including certain screenings and shots (or vaccines)), and referrals for other care if needed. **Welcome to Medicare preventive visit *(ccont)** **Important:** We cover the Welcome to Medicare preventive visit only within the first 12 months you have Medicare Part B. When you make your appointment, let your doctor's office know you would like to schedule your Welcome to Medicare preventive visit.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Welcome to Medicare preventive visit.
	Worldwide emergency coverage (Supplemental) * As an added benefit, your coverage includes up to $10,000 every calendar year for worldwide emergent care outside of the United States (U.S.) This benefit is limited to services that would be classified as emergency care had the care been provided in the U.S. Worldwide coverage includes emergency care, and post-stabilization care. When these situations happen, we ask that you or someone caring for you call us. We will try to arrange for network providers to take over your care as soon as your medical condition and circumstances allow. Transportation back to the U.S. from another country is not covered. Routine care and pre-scheduled or elective procedures are not covered. Foreign taxes and fees (including but not limited to, currency conversion or transaction fees) are not covered. U.S. means 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Northern Mariana Island, and American Samoa.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for this benefit. If you receive emergency care outside the U.S. and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must return to a network hospital in order for your care to continue to be covered OR you must have your inpatient care at the out-of-network hospital authorized by the plan. Your cost is the cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital. Plan maximum applies. You may need to file a claim for reimbursement of emergency/urgent care received outside the U.S. Plan maximum of $10,000 every calendar year applies for this benefit.

SECTION 3 What services are not covered by the plan?

Section 3.1 Services *not* covered by the plan *OR* Medicaid

This section tells you what services are "excluded."

The chart below describes some services and items that aren't covered by the plan under any conditions or are covered by Medicaid only under specific conditions.

If you get services that are excluded (not covered), you must pay for them yourself except under the specific conditions listed below. Even if you receive the excluded services at an emergency facility, the excluded services are still not covered, and our plan will not pay for them. The only exception: is if the service is appealed and decided: upon appeal to be a medical service that we should have paid for or covered because of your specific situation. (For information about appealing a decision we have made to not cover a medical service, go to Chapter 9, Section 6.3 in this document.)

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Cosmetic surgery or procedures		• Other Oral/Maxillofacial Surgery is covered see Dental benefits for more information.
Custodial care Custodial care is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel, such as care that helps you with activities of daily living, such as bathing or dressing.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment and medications. Experimental procedures and items are those items and procedures determined by Original Medicare to not be generally accepted by the medical community.		• May be covered by Original Medicare under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by our plan. (See Chapter 3, Section 5 for more information on clinical research studies.)
Fees charged for care by your immediate relatives or members of your household.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Full-time nursing care in your home.	**Not covered under any condition**	

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Home-delivered meals	**Not covered under any condition**	
Homemaker services including basic household assistance, such as light housekeeping or light meal preparation.		Personal Care Services covered under Medicaid
Naturopath services (uses natural or alternative treatments).	**Not covered under any condition**	
Non-routine dental care		• See Dental benefits for more information.
Orthopedic shoes or supportive devices for the feet		• Shoes that are part of a leg brace and are included in the cost of the brace, Orthopedic or therapeutic shoes for people with diabetic foot disease. • Orthopedic shoes are covered under Medicaid
Private room in a hospital.		• Covered only when medically necessary.
Personal items in your room at a hospital or a skilled nursing facility, such as a telephone or a television.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Reversal of sterilization procedures and/or non-prescription contraceptive supplies.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Routine chiropractic care		• Manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation is covered by Medicare.
Routine dental care, such as cleanings, fillings or dentures.		See Dental benefits for more information • Covered under Medicaid, crowns and root canals are covered in certain circumstances so that you can keep more of your natural teeth. Replacement dentures and implants will need a recommendation from your dentist to determine if they are necessary.
Routine eye examinations, radial keratotomy, LASIK surgery, and other low vision aids.		• Eye exam and one pair of eyeglasses (or contact lenses) are covered for people after cataract surgery.

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
		This plan offers additional vision coverage. See "Vision care" in the Benefits Chart, section 2.1 of this Chapter for more information. • Medicaid covered eye exams and eyeglasses every two years, or more often if medically needed. Enrollees diagnosed with diabetes may self-refer for a dilated eye (retinal) examination once in any 12 month period. New lenses may be ordered more often, if, for example, your vision changes more than one-half diopter. If you break your glasses, they can be repaired. Lost eyeglasses, or broken eyeglasses that can't be fixed, will be replaced with the same prescription and style of frames. If you need to see an eye specialist for care of an eye disease or defect, your PCP will refer you.
Routine hearing exams, hearing aids, or exams to fit hearing aids.		Medicaid covered testing and exams, hearing aid evaluations and prescriptions (medically necessary).
Services considered not reasonable and necessary, according to Original Medicare standards	**Not covered under any condition**	

CHAPTER 5:
Using the plan's coverage for Part D prescription drugs

How can you get information about your drug costs?

Most of our members qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" program, **some information in this *Evidence of Coverage* about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get Extra Help Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the *Low Income Subsidy Rider* or the *LIS Rider*), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don't have this insert, please call Member Services and ask for the *LIS Rider*.

SECTION 1 Introduction

This chapter **explains rules for using your coverage for Part D drugs**. Please see Chapter 4 for Medicare Part B drug benefits and hospice drug benefits.

In addition to the drugs covered by Medicare, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Medicaid benefits.

For more information on Medicaid drug coverage, you should contact Member Services or your State Medicaid office (the contact information is listed in Chapter 2, Section 6).

Section 1.1 Basic rules for the plan's Part D drug coverage

The plan will generally cover your drugs as long as you follow these basic rules:

- You must have a provider (a doctor, dentist, or other prescriber) write you a prescription which must be valid under applicable state law.
- Your prescriber must not be on Medicare's Exclusion or Preclusion Lists.
- You generally must use a network pharmacy to fill your prescription. (See Section 2 in this chapter or you can fill your prescriptions through the plan's mail-order service.)
- Your drug must be on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)* (we call it the Drug List for short). (See Section 3 in this chapter.)
- Your drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. A "medically accepted indication" is a use of the drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references. (See Section 3 in this chapter for more information about a medically accepted indication.)
- Your drug may require approval before we will cover it. (See Section 4 in this chapter for more information about restrictions on your coverage.)

SECTION 2 Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through the plan's mail-order service

Section 2.1 Use a network pharmacy

In most cases, your prescriptions are covered *only* if they are filled at the plan's network pharmacies. (See Section 2.5 for information about when we would cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies.)

A network pharmacy is a pharmacy that has a contract with the plan to provide your covered prescription drugs. The term covered drugs means all of the Part D prescription drugs that are on the plan's Drug List.

Section 2.2 Network pharmacies

How do you find a network pharmacy in your area?

To find a network pharmacy, you can look in your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*, visit our website (SWHNY.com), and/or call Member Services.

You may go to any of our network pharmacies.

What if the pharmacy you have been using leaves the network?

If the pharmacy you have been using leaves the plan's network, you will have to find a new pharmacy that is in the network. To find another pharmacy in your area, you can get help from Member Services or use the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*. You can also find information on our website at SWHNY.com.

What if you need a specialized pharmacy?

Some prescriptions must be filled at a specialized pharmacy. Specialized pharmacies include:

- Pharmacies that supply drugs for home infusion therapy.
- Pharmacies that supply drugs for residents of a long-term care (LTC) facility. Usually, a LTC facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy. If you have any difficulty accessing your Part D benefits in an LTC facility, please contact Member Services.
- Pharmacies that serve the Indian Health Service / Tribal / Urban Indian Health Program (not available in Puerto Rico). Except in emergencies, only Native Americans or Alaska Natives have access to these pharmacies in our network.
- Pharmacies that dispense drugs that are restricted by the FDA to certain locations or that require special handling, provider coordination, or education on their use. To locate a specialized pharmacy, look in your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* SWHNY.com or call Member Services.

Section 2.3 Using the plan's mail-order service

For certain kinds of drugs, you can use the plan's network mail-order service. Generally, the drugs provided through mail order are drugs that you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long term medical condition. The drugs that are *not* available through the plan's mail-order service are marked as "**NM**" for No Mail Order in our Drug List.

Our plan's mail-order service allows you to order **up to a 100-day supply**.

To get order forms and information about filling your prescriptions by mail please call Member Services or visit our website at SWHNY.com.

Usually a mail-order pharmacy order will be delivered to you in no more than 14 days. If there is an urgent need or this timing is delayed, please call Member Services for help in receiving a temporary supply of your prescription.

New prescriptions the pharmacy receives directly from your doctor's office.

After the pharmacy receives a prescription from a health care provider, it will contact you to see if you want the medication filled immediately or at a later time. It is important that you respond each time you are contacted by the pharmacy, to let them know whether to ship, delay, or stop the new prescription.

Refills on mail-order prescriptions. For refills of your drugs, you have the option to sign up for an automatic refill program. Under this program we will start to process your next refill automatically when our records show you should be close to running out of your drug. The pharmacy will contact you prior to shipping each refill to make sure you need more medication, and you can cancel scheduled refills if you have enough of your medication or if your medication has changed.

If you choose not to use our auto-refill program but still want the mail-order pharmacy to send you your prescription, please contact your pharmacy 14 days before your current prescription will run out. This will ensure your order is shipped to you in time.

To opt out of our program that automatically prepares mail-order refills, please call Member Services or visit our website at SWHNY.com.

If you receive a refill automatically by mail that you do not want, you may be eligible for a refund.

Section 2.4 How can you get a long-term supply of drugs?

When you get a long-term supply of drugs, your cost-sharing may be lower. The plan offers two ways to get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply) of maintenance drugs on our plan's Drug List. (Maintenance drugs are drugs that you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition.)

1. **Some retail pharmacies** in our network allow you to get a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. Your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory SWHNY.com* tells you which pharmacies in our network can give you a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. You can also call Member Services for more information.
2. You may also receive maintenance drugs through our mail-order program. Please see Section 2.3 for more information.

Section 2.5 When can you use a pharmacy that is not in the plan's network?

Your prescription may be covered in certain situations

Generally, we cover drugs filled at an out-of-network pharmacy *only* when you are not able to use a network pharmacy. To help you, we have network pharmacies outside of our service area where you can get your prescriptions filled as a member of our plan. **Please check first with Member Services** to see if there is a network pharmacy nearby. You may be required to pay the difference between what you pay for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the cost that we would cover at an in-network pharmacy.

Here are the circumstances when we would cover prescriptions filled at an out-of-network pharmacy:

- If the prescription is related to urgently needed care
- If these prescriptions are related to care for a medical emergency
- Coverage will be limited to a 31-day supply unless the prescription is written for less.

How do you ask for reimbursement from the plan?

If you must use an out-of-network pharmacy, you will generally have to pay the full cost (rather than your normal cost share) at the time you fill your prescription. You can ask us to reimburse you for our share of the cost. (Chapter 7, Section 2 explains how to ask the plan to pay you back.)

SECTION 3 Your drugs need to be on the plan's Drug List

Section 3.1 The Drug List tells which Part D drugs are covered

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*. In this *Evidence of Coverage*, **we call it the Drug List for short.**

The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list meets Medicare's requirements and has been approved by Medicare.

The Drug List includes the drugs covered under Medicare Part D. In addition to the drugs covered by Medicare, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Medicaid benefits. For more information on Medicaid drug coverage, you should contact your State Medicaid office (the contact information is listed in Chapter 2, Section 6).

We will generally cover a drug on the plan's Drug List as long as you follow the other coverage rules explained in this chapter and the drug is used for a medically accepted indication. A medically accepted indication is a use of the drug that is *either*:

- Approved by the Food and Drug Administration for the diagnosis or condition for which it is being prescribed, or
- Supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System.

The Drug List includes brand name drugs, generic drugs, and biological products (which may include biosimilars).

A brand name drug is a prescription drug that is sold under a trademarked name owned by the drug manufacturer. Biological products are drugs that are more complex than typical drugs. On the Drug List, when we refer to drugs, this could mean a drug or a biological product.

A generic drug is a prescription drug that has the same active ingredients as the brand name drug. Biological products have alternatives that are called biosimilars. Generally, generics and biosimilars work just as well as the brand name or original biological product and usually cost less. There are generic drug substitutes available for many brand name drugs and biosimilar alternatives for some original biological products. Some biosimilars are interchangeable biosimilars and, depending on state law, may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription, just like generic drugs can be substituted for brand name drugs.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the types of drugs that may be on the Drug List.

Over-the-Counter Drugs

Our plan also covers certain over-the-counter drugs. Some over-the-counter drugs are less expensive than prescription drugs and work just as well. For more information, call Member Services.

What is *not* on the Drug List?

The plan does not cover all prescription drugs.

- In some cases, the law does not allow any Medicare plan to cover certain types of drugs (For more information about this, see Section 7.1 in this chapter.)
- In other cases, we have decided not to include a particular drug on the Drug List. In some cases, you may be able to obtain a drug that is not on the Drug List. (For more information, please see Chapter 9.)
- The Drug List includes the drugs covered under Medicare Part D. In addition to the drugs covered by Medicare, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Medicaid benefits. For more information on Medicaid drug coverage, you should contact Member Services or your State Medicaid office (the contact information is listed in Chapter 2, Section 6).

Section 3.2 How can you find out if a specific drug is on the "Drug List?"

You have four (4) ways to find out:

1. Check the most recent Drug List we provided electronically.
2. Visit the plan's website (SWHNY.com). The Drug List on the website is always the most current.
3. Call Member Services to find out if a particular drug is on the plan's Drug List or to ask for a copy of the list.
4. Use the plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" (Caremark.com or by calling Member Services). With this tool you can search for drugs on the Drug List to see an estimate of what you will pay and if there are alternative drugs on the Drug List that could treat the same condition.

SECTION 4 There are restrictions on coverage for some drugs

Section 4.1 Why do some drugs have restrictions?

For certain prescription drugs, special rules restrict how and when the plan covers them. A team of doctors and pharmacists developed these rules to encourage you and your provider to use drugs in the most effective way. To find out if any of these restrictions apply to a drug you take or want to take, check the Drug List. If a safe, lower-cost drug will work just as well medically as a higher-cost drug, the plan's rules are designed to encourage you and your provider to use that lower-cost option.

Please note that sometimes a drug may appear more than once in our Drug List. This is because the same drugs can differ based on the strength, amount, or form of the drug prescribed by your health care provider, and different restrictions or cost-sharing may apply to the different versions of the drug (for instance, 10 mg versus 100 mg; one per day versus two per day; tablet versus liquid).

Section 4.2 What kinds of restrictions?

The sections below tell you more about the types of restrictions we use for certain drugs.

If there is a restriction for your drug, it usually means that you or your provider will have to take extra steps in order for us to cover the drug. Contact Member Services to learn what you or your provider would need

to do to get coverage for the drug. If you want us to waive the restriction for you, you will need to use the coverage decision process and ask us to make an exception. We may or may not agree to waive the restriction for you. (See Chapter 9.)

Getting plan approval in advance

For certain drugs, you or your provider need to get approval from the plan before we will agree to cover the drug for you. This is called **prior authorization**. This is put in place to ensure medication safety and help guide appropriate use of certain drugs. If you do not get this approval, your drug might not be covered by the plan.

Trying a different drug first

This requirement encourages you to try less costly but usually just as effective drugs before the plan covers another drug. For example, if Drug A and Drug B treat the same medical condition and Drug A is less costly, the plan may require you to try Drug A first. If Drug A does not work for you, the plan will then cover Drug B. This requirement to try a different drug first is called **step therapy**.

Quantity limits

For certain drugs, we limit how much of a drug you can get each time you fill your prescription. For example, if it is normally considered safe to take only one pill per day for a certain drug, we may limit coverage for your prescription to no more than one pill per day.

SECTION 5 What if one of your drugs is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered?

Section 5.1 There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered

There are situations where there is a prescription drug you are taking, or one that you and your provider think you should be taking, that is not on our formulary or is on our formulary with restrictions. For example:

- The drug might not be covered at all. Or maybe a generic version of the drug is covered but the brand name version you want to take is not covered.
- The drug is covered, but there are extra rules or restrictions on coverage for that drug, as explained in Section 4.
- There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way that you'd like it to be covered. **If your drug is not on the Drug List or if your drug is restricted, go to Section 5.2 to learn what you can do**.

Section 5.2 What can you do if your drug is not on the Drug List or if the drug is restricted in some way?

If your drug is not on the Drug List or is restricted, here are options:

- You may be able to get a temporary supply of the drug.
- You can change to another drug.
- You can request an exception and ask the plan to cover the drug or remove restrictions from the drug.

You may be able to get a temporary supply

Under certain circumstances, the plan must provide a temporary supply of a drug that you are already taking. This temporary supply gives you time to talk with your provider about the change.

To be eligible for a temporary supply, the drug you have been taking **must no longer be on the plan's Drug List** OR **is now restricted in some way**.

- **If you are a new member,** we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first **90 days** of your membership in the plan.
- **If you were in the plan last year,** we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first 90 days of the calendar year.
- This temporary supply will be for a maximum of a 31-day supply. If your prescription is written for fewer days, we will allow multiple fills to provide up to a maximum of a 31-day supply of medication. The prescription must be filled at a network pharmacy. (Please note that the long-term care pharmacy may provide the drug in smaller amounts at a time to prevent waste.)
- **For those members who have been in the plan for more than 90 days and reside in a long- term care facility and need a supply right away:**

  We will cover one 31-day emergency supply of a particular drug, or less if your prescription is written for fewer days. This is in addition to the above temporary supply.

- If you are a new resident of an LTC facility and have been enrolled in our plan for more than 90 days and need a drug that isn't on our formulary or is subject to other restrictions, such as step therapy or quantity limits (dosage limits), we will cover a temporary 31-day emergency supply of that drug (unless the prescription is for fewer days) while the member pursues a formulary exception. Exceptions are available in situations where you experience a change in the level of care you are receiving that also requires you to transition from one facility or treatment center to another. In such circumstances, you would be eligible for a temporary, one time fill exception even if you are outside the first 90 days as a member of the plan. Please note that our transition policy applies only to those drugs that are "Part D" and bought at a network pharmacy. The transition policy cannot be used to buy a non-Part D drug or a drug out-of-network, unless you qualify for out-of-network access.

For questions about a temporary supply, call Member Services.

During the time when you are using a temporary supply of a drug, you should talk with your provider to decide what to do when your temporary supply runs out. You have two options:

1) You can change to another drug

Talk with your provider about whether there is a different drug covered by the plan that may work just as well for you. You can call Member Services to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

2) You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug in the way you would like it covered. If your provider says that you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you request an exception. For example, you can ask the plan to cover a drug even though it is not on the plan's Drug List. Or you can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug without restrictions.

If you are a current member and a drug you are taking will be removed from the formulary or restricted in some way for next year, we will tell you about any change prior to the new year. You can ask for an exception before next year and we will give you an answer within 72 hours after we receive your request (or your prescriber's supporting statement). If we approve your request, we will authorize the coverage before the change takes effect.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, Chapter 9, Section 7 tells you what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines that have been set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

SECTION 6 What if your coverage changes for one of your drugs?

Section 6.1 The Drug List can change during the year

Most of the changes in drug coverage happen at the beginning of each year (January 1). However, during the year, the plan can make some changes to the Drug List. For example, the plan might:

- **Add or remove drugs from the Drug List**.
- **Add or remove a restriction on coverage for a drug**.
- **Replace a brand name drug with a generic version of the drug.**
- **Replace an original biological product with an interchangeable biosimilar version of the biological product.**

We must follow Medicare requirements before we change the plan's Drug List.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the drug types discussed in this chapter.

Section 6.2 What happens if coverage changes for a drug you are taking?

Information on changes to drug coverage

When changes to the Drug List occur, we post information on our website about those changes. We also update our online Drug List regularly. This section describes the types of changes we may make to the Drug List and when you will get direct notice if changes were made for a drug that you are taking.

Changes we may make to the Drug List that affect you during the current plan year

- **Adding new drugs to the Drug List and <u>immediately</u> removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List.**
  - When adding a new version of a drug to the Drug List, we may immediately remove a like drug from the Drug List, move the like drug to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The new version of the drug will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
  - We will make these immediate changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
  - We may make these changes immediately and tell you later, even if you are taking the drug that we are removing or making changes to. If you are taking the like drug at the time we make the change, we will tell you about any specific change we made.

- **Adding drugs to the Drug List and removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List with advance notice**.
  - When adding another version of a drug to the Drug List, we may remove a like drug from the Drug List, move it to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The version of the drug that we add will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
  - We will make these changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name drug or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List. We will tell you at least 30 days before we make the change, or tell you about the change and cover an 31-day fill of the version of the drug you are taking.
- **Removing unsafe drugs and other drugs on the Drug List that are withdrawn from the market.**
  - Sometimes a drug may be deemed unsafe or taken off the market for another reason. If this happens, we may immediately remove the drug from the Drug List. If you are taking that drug, we will tell you after we make the change.
- **Making other changes to drugs on the Drug List.**
  - We may make other changes once the year has started that affect drugs you are taking. For example, we based on FDA boxed warnings or new clinical guidelines recognized by Medicare.
  - We will tell you at least 30 days before we make these changes, or tell you about the change and cover an additional 31-day fill of the drug you are taking.

If we make any of these changes to any of the drugs you are taking, talk with your prescriber about the options that would work best for you, including changing to a different drug to treat your condition, or requesting a coverage decision to satisfy any new restrictions on the drug you are taking. You or your prescriber can ask us for an exception to continue covering the drug or version of the drug you have been taking. For more information on how to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception, see Chapter 9.

Changes to the Drug List that do not affect you during the current plan year

We may make certain changes to the Drug List that are not described above. In these cases, the change will not apply to you if you are taking the drug when the change is made; however, these changes will likely affect you starting January 1 of the next plan year if you stay in the same plan.

In general, changes that will not affect you during the current plan year are:

- We put a new restriction on the use of your drug.
- We remove your drug from the "Drug List."

If any of these changes happen for a drug you are taking (except for market withdrawal, a generic drug replacing a brand name drug, or other change noted in the sections above), the change won't affect your use or what you pay as your share of the cost until January 1 of the next year.

We will not tell you about these types of changes directly during the current plan year. You will need to check the Drug List for the next plan year (when the list is available during the open enrollment period) to see if there are any changes to the drugs you are taking that will impact you during the next plan year.

SECTION 7 What types of drugs are *not* covered by the plan?

Section 7.1 Types of drugs we do not cover

This section tells you what kinds of prescription drugs are excluded. This means neither Medicare nor Medicaid pays for these drugs.

If you appeal and the requested drug is found not to be excluded under Part D, we will pay for or cover it (For information about appealing a decision, go to Chapter 9). If the drug excluded by our plan is also excluded by Medicaid, you must pay for it yourself.

Here are three general rules about drugs that Medicare drug plans will not cover under Part D:

- Our plan's Part D drug coverage cannot cover a drug that would be covered under Medicare Part A or Part B.
- Our plan cannot cover a drug purchased outside the United States or its territories.
- Our plan cannot cover *off-label* use of a drug when the use is not supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System. *Off-label* use is any use of the drug other than those indicated on a drug's label as approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

In addition, by law, the following categories of drugs listed below are not covered by Medicare. However, some of these drugs may be covered for you under your Medicaid drug coverage.

For more information on Medicaid drug coverage, you should contact Member Services or your State Medicaid office (the contact information is listed in Chapter 2, Section 6).

- Non-prescription drugs (also called over-the-counter drugs)
- Drugs used to promote fertility
- Drugs used for the relief of cough or cold symptoms
- Drugs used for cosmetic purposes or to promote hair growth
- Prescription vitamins and mineral products, except prenatal vitamins and fluoride preparations
- Drugs used for the treatment of sexual or erectile dysfunction
- Drugs used for treatment of anorexia, weight loss, or weight gain
- Outpatient drugs for which the manufacturer seeks to require that associated tests or monitoring services be purchased exclusively from the manufacturer as a condition of sale

SECTION 8 Filling a prescription

Section 8.1 Provide your membership information

To fill your prescription, provide your plan membership information, which can be found on your plan membership card, at the network pharmacy you choose. The network pharmacy will automatically bill the plan for your drug. You will need to pay the pharmacy *your* share of the cost when you pick up your prescription.

You must show your New York Medicaid plan member ID card to fill prescriptions covered by Medicaid.

Section 8.2 What if you don't have your membership information with you?

If you don't have your plan membership information with you when you fill your prescription, you or the pharmacy can call the plan to get the necessary information, or you can ask the pharmacy to look up your plan enrollment information.

If the pharmacy is not able to get the necessary information, **you may have to pay the full cost of the prescription when you pick it up.** (You can then **ask us to reimburse you** for our share. See Chapter 7, Section 2 for information about how to ask the plan for reimbursement.)

SECTION 9 Part D drug coverage in special situations

Section 9.1 What if you're in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility for a stay that is covered by the plan?

If you are admitted to a hospital or to a skilled nursing facility for a stay covered by the plan, we will generally cover the cost of your prescription drugs during your stay. Once you leave the hospital or skilled nursing facility, the plan will cover your prescription drugs as long as the drugs meet all of our rules for coverage described in this Chapter.

Section 9.2 What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility?

Usually, a long-term care (LTC) facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy, or uses a pharmacy that supplies drugs for all of its residents. If you are a resident of a LTC facility, you may get your prescription drugs through the facility's pharmacy or the one it uses, as long as it is part of our network.

Check your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* SWHNY.com to find out if your LTC facility's pharmacy or the one that it uses is part of our network. If it isn't, or if you need more information or assistance, please contact Member Services. If you are in an LTC facility, we must ensure that you are able to routinely receive your Part D benefits through our network of LTC pharmacies.

What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility and need a drug that is not on our Drug List or is restricted in some way?

Please refer to Section 5.2 about a temporary or emergency supply.

Section 9.3 What if you're also getting drug coverage from an employer or retiree group plan?

If you currently have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group please contact **that group's benefits administrator.** They can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

In general, if you have employee or retiree group coverage, the drug coverage you get from us will be *secondary* to your group coverage. That means your group coverage would pay first.

Special note about creditable coverage:

Each year your employer or retiree group should send you a notice that tells if your prescription drug coverage for the next calendar year is creditable.

If the coverage from the group plan is **creditable**, it means that the plan has drug coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage.

Keep this notice about creditable coverage, because you may need it later. If you enroll in a Medicare plan that includes Part D drug coverage, you may need this notice to show that you have maintained creditable coverage. If you didn't get the creditable coverage notice, request a copy from your employer or retiree plan's benefits administrator or the employer or union.

Section 9.4 What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice?

Hospice and our plan do not cover the same drug at the same time. If you are enrolled in Medicare hospice and require certain drugs (e.g., anti-nausea drugs, laxatives, pain medication or anti-anxiety drugs) that are not covered by your hospice because it is unrelated to your terminal illness and related conditions, our plan must receive notification from either the prescriber or your hospice provider that the drug is unrelated before our plan can cover the drug. To prevent delays in receiving these drugs that should be covered by our plan, ask your hospice provider or prescriber to provide notification before your prescription is filled.

In the event you either revoke your hospice election or are discharged from hospice, our plan should cover your drugs as explained in this document. To prevent any delays at a pharmacy when your Medicare hospice benefit ends, bring documentation to the pharmacy to verify your revocation or discharge.

SECTION 10 Programs on drug safety and managing medications

Section 10.1 Programs to help members use drugs safely

We conduct drug use reviews for our members to help make sure that they are getting safe and appropriate care.

We do a review each time you fill a prescription. We also review our records on a regular basis. During these reviews, we look for potential problems such as:

- Possible medication errors
- Drugs that may not be necessary because you are taking another similar drug to treat the same condition
- Drugs that may not be safe or appropriate because of your age or gender
- Certain combinations of drugs that could harm you if taken at the same time
- Prescriptions for drugs that have ingredients you are allergic to
- Possible errors in the amount (dosage) of a drug you are taking
- Unsafe amounts of opioid pain medications

If we see a possible problem in your use of medications, we will work with your provider to correct the problem.

Section 10.2 Drug Management Program (DMP) to help members safely use their opioid medications

We have a program that helps make sure members safely use prescription opioids and other frequently abused medications. This program is called a Drug Management Program (DMP). If you use opioid medications that you get from several prescribers or pharmacies, or if you had a recent opioid overdose, we may talk to your prescribers to make sure your use of opioid medications is appropriate and medically necessary. Working with your prescribers, if we decide your use of prescription opioid or benzodiazepine medications may not be safe, we may limit how you can get those medications. If we place you in our DMP, the limitations may be:

- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain pharmacy(ies)
- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain prescriber(s)
- Limiting the amount of opioid or benzodiazepine medications we will cover for you

If we plan on limiting how you may get these medications or how much you can get, we will send you a letter in advance. The letter will tell you if we limit coverage of these drugs for you, or if you'll be required to get the prescriptions for these drugs only from a specific prescriber or pharmacy. You will have an opportunity to tell us which prescribers or pharmacies you prefer to use, and about any other information you think is important for us to know. After you've had the opportunity to respond, if we decide to limit your coverage for these medications, we will send you another letter confirming the limitation. If you think we made a mistake or you disagree with our decision or with the limitation, you and your prescriber have the right to appeal. If you appeal, we will review your case and give you a new decision. If we continue to deny any part of your request related to the limitations that apply to your access to medications, we will automatically send your case to an independent reviewer outside of our plan. See Chapter 9 for information about how to ask for an appeal.

You will not be placed in our DMP if you have certain medical conditions, such as active cancer-related pain or sickle cell disease, you are receiving hospice, palliative, or end-of-life care, or live in a long-term care facility.

Section 10.3 Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program to help members manage their medications

We have a program that can help our members with complex health needs. Our program is called a Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program.

This program is voluntary and free. A team of pharmacists and doctors developed the program for us to help make sure that our members get the most benefit from the drugs they take.

Some members who have certain chronic diseases and take medications that exceed a specific amount of drug costs or are in a DMP to help members use their opioids safely, may be able to get services through an MTM program. If you qualify for the program, a pharmacist or other health professional will give you a comprehensive review of all your medications. During the review, you can talk about your medications, your costs, and any problems or questions you have about your prescription and over-the-counter medications. You'll get a written summary which has a recommended to-do list that includes steps you should take to get the best results from your medications. You'll also get a medication list that will include all the medications you're taking, how much you take, and when and why you take them. In addition, members in the MTM program will receive information on the safe disposal of prescription medications that are controlled substances.

It's a good idea to talk to your doctor about your recommended to-do list and medication list. Bring the summary with you to your visit or anytime you talk with your doctors, pharmacists, and other health care providers. Also, keep your medication list up to date and with you (for example, with your ID) in case you go to the hospital or emergency room.

If we have a program that fits your needs, we will automatically enroll you in the program and send you information. If you decide not to participate, please notify us and we will withdraw you. If you have any questions about this program, please contact Member Services.

CHAPTER 6:

What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs

How can you get information about your drug costs?

Most of our members qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" program, **some information in this *Evidence of Coverage* about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get Extra Help Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the *Low Income Subsidy Rider* or the *LIS Rider*), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don't have this insert, please call Member Services and ask for the *LIS Rider*.

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 Use this chapter together with other materials that explain your drug coverage

This chapter focuses on what you pay for Part D prescription drugs. To keep things simple, we use drug in this chapter to mean a Part D prescription drug. As explained in Chapter 5, not all drugs are Part D drugs–some drugs are excluded from Part D coverage by law. Some of the drugs excluded from Part D coverage are covered under Medicare Part A or Part B.

To understand the payment information, you need to know what drugs are covered, where to fill your prescriptions, and what rules to follow when you get your covered drugs. Chapter 5, Sections 1 through 4 explain these rules. When you use the plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" to look up drug coverage (see Chapter 3, Section 3.3), the cost shown is provided in "real time," meaning the cost you see in the tool reflects a moment in time to provide an estimate of the out-of-pocket costs you are expected to pay. You can also obtain information provided by the "Real-Time Benefit Tool" by calling Member Services.

Section 1.2 Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered drugs

There are different types of out-of-pocket costs for Part D drugs. The amount that you pay for a drug is called cost-sharing, and there are three ways you may be asked to pay.

- **Deductible** is the amount you pay for drugs before our plan begins to pay its share.
- **Copayment** is a fixed amount you pay each time you fill a prescription.
- **Coinsurance** is a percentage of the total cost you pay each time you fill a prescription.

Section 1.3 How Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs

Medicare has rules about what counts and what does *not* count toward your out-of-pocket costs.

Here are the rules we must follow to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs.

These payments <u>are included</u> in your out-of-pocket costs

<u>Your out-of-pocket costs include</u> the payments listed below (as long as they are for Part D covered drugs and you followed the rules for drug coverage that are explained in Chapter 5):

- The amount you pay for drugs when you are in any of the following drug payment stages:

  - The Deductible Stage
  - The Initial Coverage Stage
- Any payments you made during this calendar year as a member of a different Medicare prescription drug plan before you joined our plan.

It matters who pays:

- If you make these payments **yourself**, they are included in your out-of-pocket costs.
- These payments are *also included* in your out-of-pocket costs if they are made on your behalf by **certain other individuals or organizations.** This includes payments for your drugs made by a friend or relative, by most charities, by AIDS drug assistance programs, by a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program that is qualified by Medicare, employer or union health plans, TRICARE, or by the Indian Health Service. Payments made by Medicare's "Extra Help" Program are also included.

Moving on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage:

When you (or those paying on your behalf) have spent a total of $2,000 in out-of-pocket costs within the calendar year, you will move from the Coverage Gap Stage to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

These payments <u>are not included</u> in your out-of-pocket costs

Your out-of-pocket costs do not include any of these types of payments:

- Drugs you buy outside the United States and its territories
- Drugs that are not covered by our plan
- Drugs you get at an out-of-network pharmacy that do not meet the plan's requirements for out-of-network coverage
- Drugs covered by Medicaid only
- Non-Part D drugs, including prescription drugs covered by Part A or Part B and other drugs excluded from coverage by Medicare
- Payments you make toward prescription drugs not normally covered in a Medicare Prescription Drug Plan
- Payments for your drugs that are made by the Veterans Health Administration (VA)
- Payments for your drugs made by a third-party with a legal obligation to pay for prescription costs (for example, workers' compensation)
- Payments made by drug manufacturers under the Manufacturer Discount Program

Reminder: If any other organization such as the ones listed above pays part or all of your out-of-pocket costs for drugs, you are required to tell our plan by calling Member Services.

How can you keep track of your out-of-pocket total?

- We will help you. The Part D Explanation of Benefits (EOB) report you receive includes the current amount of your out-of-pocket costs. When this amount reaches $2,000, this report will tell you that you have left the Initial Coverage State and have moved on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.
- Make sure we have the information we need. Section 3.2 tells what you can do to help make sure that our records of what you have spent are complete and up to date.

SECTION 2 What you pay for a drug depends on which drug payment stage you are in when you get the drug

Section 2.1 What are the drug payment stages for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) members?

There are three **drug payment stages** for your Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage under Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). You will have $0 cost share on covered Part D drugs, in all four drug payment stages with the Value Based Insurance Design (VBID) enhanced benefit. You will qualify for VBID and $0 cost share if you have been approved for a Low-Income Subsidy, also known as the "Extra Help" program. Details of each stage are in Sections 4 through 6 of this chapter. The stages are:

Stage 1: Yearly Deductible Stage

Stage 2: Initial Coverage Stage

Stage 3: Catastrophic Coverage Stage

SECTION 3 We send you reports that explain payments for your drugs and which payment stage you are in

Section 3.1 We send you a monthly summary called the Part D Explanation of Benefits (the Part D EOB)

Our plan keeps track of the costs of your prescription drugs and the payments you have made when you get your prescriptions filled or refilled at the pharmacy. This way, we can tell you when you have moved from one drug payment stage to the next. In particular, there are two types of costs we keep track of:

- We keep track of how much you have paid. This is called your **Out-of-Pocket costs**. This includes what you paid when you get a covered Part D drug, any payments for your drugs made by family or friends, and any payments made for your drugs by "Extra Help" from Medicare, employer or union health plans, TRICARE, Indian Health Service, AIDS drug assistance programs, charities, and most State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs (SPAPs).
- We keep track of your **Total Drug Costs**. This is the total of all payments made for your covered Part D drugs. It includes what the plan paid, what you paid, and what other programs or organizations paid for your covered Part D drugs.

If you have had one or more prescriptions filled through the plan during the previous month we will send you a Part D EOB. The Part D EOB includes:

- **Information for that month**. This report gives the payment details about the prescriptions you have filled during the previous month. It shows the total drug costs, what the plan paid, and what you and others on your behalf paid.
- **Totals for the year since January 1.** This is called year-to-date information. It shows the total drug costs and total payments for your drugs since the year began.
- **Drug price information.** This information will display the total drug price, and information about increases in price from first fill for each prescription claim of the same quantity.
- **Available lower cost alternative prescriptions.** This will include information about other available drugs with lower cost-sharing for each prescription claim, if applicable.

Section 3.2 Help us keep our information about your drug payments up to date

To keep track of your drug costs and the payments you make for drugs, we use records we get from pharmacies. Here is how you can help us keep your information correct and up to date:

- **Show your membership card every time you get a prescription filled.** This helps us make sure we know about the prescriptions you are filling and what you are paying.
- **Make sure we have the information we need.** There are times you may pay for the entire cost of a prescription drug. In these cases, we will not automatically get the information we need to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs. To help us keep track of your out-of-pocket costs, give us copies of your receipts.

  Here are examples of when you should give us copies of your drug receipts:

  - When you purchase a covered drug at a network pharmacy at a special price or using a discount card that is not part of our plan's benefit
  - When you made a copayment for drugs that are provided under a drug manufacturer patient assistance program.
  - Any time you have purchased covered drugs at out-of-network pharmacies or other times you have paid the full price for a covered drug under special circumstances.

  If you are billed for a covered drug, you can ask our plan to pay our share of the cost. For instructions on how to do this, go to Chapter 7, Section 2.

- **Send us information about the payments others have made for you.** Payments made by certain other individuals and organizations also count toward your out-of-pocket costs. For example, payments made by a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program, an AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), the Indian Health Service, and charities count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Keep a record of these payments and send them to us so we can track your costs.
- **Check the written report we send you.** When you receive the *Part D EOB,* look it over to be sure the information is complete and correct. If you think something is missing or you have any questions, please call us at Member Services. Plan members can access their EOBs online at Caremark.com. Be sure to keep these reports.

SECTION 4 There is no deductible for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)

There is no deductible for Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP). You begin in the Initial Coverage Stage when you fill your first prescription for the year. See Section 5 for information about your coverage in the Initial Coverage Stage.

Because most of our members get "Extra Help" with their prescription drug costs, the Deductible Stage does not apply to most members. If you receive "Extra Help," this payment stage does not apply to you.

Look at the separate insert (the LIS Rider) for information about your deductible amount.

If you do not receive "Extra Help," the Deductible Stage is the first payment stage for your drug coverage. The **full cost** is usually lower than the normal full price of the drug, since our plan has negotiated lower costs for most drugs at network pharmacies.

SECTION 5 During the Initial Coverage Stage, the plan pays its share of your drug costs and you pay your share

Section 5.1 What you pay for a drug depends on the drug and where you fill your prescription

During the Initial Coverage Stage, the plan pays its share of the cost of your covered prescription drugs, and you pay your share. Your share of the cost will vary depending on the drug and where you fill your prescription.

Your pharmacy choices

How much you pay for a drug depends on whether you get the drug from:

- A network retail pharmacy
- A pharmacy that is not in the plan's network. We cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies in only limited situations. Please see Chapter 5, Section 2.5 to find out when we will cover a prescription filled at an out-of-network pharmacy.
- The plan's mail-order pharmacy.

For more information about these pharmacy choices and filling your prescriptions, see Chapter 5 or the plan's *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* SWHNY.com.

Section 5.2 A table that shows your costs for a one-*month* supply of a drug

During the Initial Coverage Stage, your share of the cost of a covered drug will be either a copayment or coinsurance.

Your share of the cost when you get a *one-month* supply of a covered Part D prescription drug:

Category	Standard retail cost-sharing (in-network) (up to a 31-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost-sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost-sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 31-day supply)
Generic Drugs and Preferred Multisource Drugs	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay
All Other Drugs	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay

Please see Section 8 of this chapter for more information on cost sharing for Part D vaccines.

Section 5.3 If your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply, you may not have to pay the cost of the entire month's supply

Typically, the amount you pay for a prescription drug covers a full month's supply. There may be times when you or your doctor would like you to have less than a month's supply of a drug (for example, when you are trying a medication for the first time) You can also ask your doctor to prescribe, and your pharmacist to dispense, less than a full month's supply of your drugs, if this will help you better plan refill dates for different prescriptions.

If you receive less than a full month's supply of certain drugs, you will not have to pay for the full month's supply

- If you are responsible for coinsurance, you pay a *percentage* of the total cost of the drug. Since the coinsurance is based on the total cost of the drug, your cost will be lower since the total cost for the drug will be lower.
- If you are responsible for a copayment for the drug, you will only pay for the number of days of the drug that you receive instead of a whole month. We will calculate the amount you pay per day for your drug (the "daily cost-sharing rate") and multiply it by the number of days of the drug you receive.

Section 5.4 A table that shows your costs for a *long-term* (up to a 100-day) supply of a drug

For some drugs, you can get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply). A long-term supply is up to a 100-day supply.

The table below shows what you pay when you get a long-term supply of a drug.

Your share of the cost when you get a *long-term* supply of a covered Part D prescription drug:

Category	Standard retail cost-sharing (in-network) (up to a 100-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 100-day supply)
Generic Drugs and Preferred Multisource Drugs	$0 copay	$0 copay
All Other Drugs	$0 copay	$0 copay

Section 5.5 You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your total drug costs for the year reach $2,000

You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your total out-of-pocket costs reach $2,000. You then move on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

The *Part D* EOB that you receive will help you keep track of how much you, the plan, and any third parties have spent on your behalf during the year. Not all members will reach the $2,000 out-of-pocket limit in a year.

We will let you know if you reach this amount. If you do reach this amount, you will leave the Initial Coverage Stage and move on to the Coverage Gap Stage. See Section 1.3 on how Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs.

SECTION 6 During the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs

You enter the Catastrophic Coverage Stage when your out-of-pocket costs have reached the $2,000 limit for the calendar year. Once you are in the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you will stay in this payment stage until the end of the calendar year.

During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

SECTION 7 Part D Vaccines. What you pay for depends on how and where you get them

Important Message About What You Pay for Vaccines – Some vaccines are considered medical benefits and are covered under Part B. Other vaccines are considered Part D drugs. You can find these vaccines listed in the plan's Drug List. Our plan covers most adult Part D vaccines at no cost to you. Refer to your plan's Drug List or contact Member Services for coverage and cost sharing details about specific vaccines.

There are two parts to our coverage of Part D vaccinations:

- The first part of coverage is the cost of **the vaccine itself**.

- The second part of coverage is for the cost of **giving you the vaccine**. (This is sometimes called the administration of the vaccine.)

Your costs for a Part D vaccination depend on three things:

1. **Whether the vaccine is recommended for adults by an organization called the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP).**
   - Most adult Part D vaccinations are recommended by ACIP and cost you nothing.
2. **Where you get the vaccine.**
   - The vaccine itself may be dispensed by a pharmacy or provided by the doctor's office.
3. **Who gives you the vaccine.**
   - A pharmacist or another provider may give the vaccine in the pharmacy. Alternatively, a provider may give it in the doctor's office.

What you pay at the time you get the Part D vaccination can vary depending on the circumstances and what **drug payment stage** you are in.

- Sometimes when you get a vaccination, you have to pay for the entire cost for both the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give you the vaccine. You can ask our plan to pay you back for our share of the cost. For most adult Part D vaccines, this means you will be reimbursed the entire cost you paid.
- Other times, when you get a vaccination, you will pay only your share of the cost under your Part D benefit. For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing.

Below are three examples of ways you might get a Part D vaccine.

Situation 1: You get the Part D vaccination at the network pharmacy. (Whether you have this choice depends on where you live. Some states do not allow pharmacies to give certain vaccines.)
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing.
- For other Part D vaccines, you will pay the pharmacy your coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine itself which includes the cost of giving you the vaccine.
- Our plan will pay the remainder of the costs.

Situation 2: You get the Part D vaccination at your doctor's office.
- When you get the vaccine, you may have to pay for the entire cost of the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give it to you.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures that are described in Chapter 7.
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine (including administration), and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get "Extra Help," we will reimburse you for this difference.

Situation 3: You buy the Part D vaccine itself at the network pharmacy, and then take it to your doctor's office where they give you the vaccine.

- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing for the vaccine itself.
- For other Part D vaccines, you will pay the pharmacy your coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine itself.
- When your doctor gives you the vaccine, you may have to pay the entire cost for this service.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures described in Chapter 7.

For most adult Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance for the vaccine administration, and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get "Extra Help," we will reimburse you for this difference.)

CHAPTER 7:

Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs

SECTION 1 Situations in which you should ask us to pay for your covered services or drugs

Our network providers bill the plan directly for your covered services and drugs you should not receive a bill for covered services or drugs. If you get a bill for the full cost of medical care or drugs you have received, you should send this bill to us so that we can pay it. When you send us the bill, we will look at the bill and decide whether the services and drugs should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay the provider directly.

If you have already paid for a Medicare service or item covered by the plan, you can ask our plan to pay you back (paying you back is often called reimbursing you). It is your right to be paid back by our plan whenever you've paid for medical services or drugs that are covered by our plan. There may be deadlines that you must meet to get paid back. Please see Section 2 of this chapter. When you send us a bill you have already paid, we will look at the bill and decide whether the services or drugs should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay you back for the services or drugs.

There may also be times when you get a bill from a provider for the full cost of medical care you have received or possibly for more than your share of cost-sharing as discussed in this document. First try to resolve the bill with the provider. If that does not work, send the bill to us instead of paying it. We will look at the bill and decide whether the services should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay the provider directly. If we decide not to pay it, we will notify the provider. You should never pay more than plan-allowed cost-sharing. If this provider is contracted, you still have the right to treatment.

Here are examples of situations in which you may need to ask our plan to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received:

1. **When you've received emergency or urgently needed medical care from a provider who is not in our plan's network**

   You can receive emergency services or urgently needed from any provider, whether or not the provider is a part of our network. In these cases, ask the provider to bill the plan.

   - If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you receive the care, ask us to pay you back. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you have made.
   - You may get a bill from the provider asking for payment that you think you do not owe. Send us this bill, along with documentation of any payments you have already made.
     - If the provider is owed anything, we will pay the provider directly.
     - If you have already paid for the service, we will pay you back.

2. **When a network provider sends you a bill you think you should not pay**

   Network providers should always bill the plan directly. But sometimes they make mistakes, and ask you to pay for your services.

   - Whenever you get a bill from a network provider, send us the bill. We will contact the provider directly and resolve the billing problem.
   - If you have already paid a bill to a network provider, send us the bill along with documentation of any payment you have made. You should ask us to pay you back for your covered services.

3. **If you are retroactively enrolled in our plan**

Sometimes a person's enrollment in the plan is retroactive. (This means that the first day of their enrollment has already passed. The enrollment date may even have occurred last year.)

If you were retroactively enrolled in our plan and you paid out-of-pocket for any of your covered services or drugs after your enrollment date, you can ask us to pay you back for our share of the costs. You will need to submit paperwork such as receipts and bills for us to handle the reimbursement.

4. **When you use an out-of-network pharmacy to get a prescription filled**

   If you go to an out-of-network pharmacy, the pharmacy may not be able to submit the claim directly to us. When that happens, you will have to pay the full cost of your prescription. Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Remember that we only cover out-of-network pharmacies in limited circumstances. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for a discussion of these circumstances. We may not pay you back the difference between what you paid for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the amount that we would pay at an in-network pharmacy.

5. **When you pay the full cost for a prescription because you don't have your plan membership card with you**

   If you do not have your plan membership card with you, you can ask the pharmacy to call the plan or to look up your plan enrollment information. However, if the pharmacy cannot get the enrollment information they need right away, you may need to pay the full cost of the prescription yourself. Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

6. **When you pay the full cost for a prescription in other situations**

   You may pay the full cost of the prescription because you find that the drug is not covered for some reason.

   - For example, the drug may not be on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*; or it could have a requirement or restriction that you didn't know about or don't think should apply to you. If you decide to get the drug immediately, you may need to pay the full cost for it.
   - Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. In some situations, we may need to get more information from your doctor in order to pay you back for our share of the cost of the drug. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

When you send us a request for payment, we will review your request and decide whether the service or drug should be covered. This is called making a "coverage decision." If we decide it should be covered, we will pay for our share of the cost for the service or drug. If we deny your request for payment, you can appeal our decision. Chapter 9 of this document has information about how to make an appeal.

SECTION 2 How to ask us to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received

Section 2.1 How and where to send us your request for payment

You may request us to pay you back by sending us a request in writing. If you send a request in writing, send your bill and documentation of any payment you have made. It's a good idea to make a copy of your bill and receipts for your records.

To make sure you are giving us all the information we need to make a decision, you can fill out our claim form to make your request for payment. **You must submit your claim to us within one (1) calendar year** of the date you received the service, item, or drug.

- You don't have to use the form, but it will help us process the information faster.
- Either download a copy of the form from our website SWHNY.com or call Member Services and ask for the form.

Mail your request for payment together with any bills or paid receipts to us at this address:

Medical Services reimbursements:

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)
Attn: Medicare Member Services
200 Oceangate, Suite 100
Long Beach, CA 90802

Or fax to (310) 507-6186

Prescription Drug reimbursements:

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP)
Attn: Medicare Pharmacy Department
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 600
Midvale, UT 84047

SECTION 3 We will consider your request for payment and say yes or no

Section 3.1 We check to see whether we should cover the service or drug and how much we owe

When we receive your request for payment, we will let you know if we need any additional information from you. Otherwise, we will consider your request and make a coverage decision.

- If we decide that the medical care or drug is covered and you followed all the rules, we will pay for our share of the cost for the service or drug. If you have already paid for the service or drug, we will mail your reimbursement of our share of the cost to you. If you paid the full cost of a drug, you might not be reimbursed the full amount you paid (for example, if you obtained a drug at an out-of-network pharmacy or if the cash price you paid for a drug is higher than our negotiated price). If you have not paid for the service or drug yet, we will mail the payment directly to the provider.
- If we decide that the medical care or drug is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not pay for our share of the cost of the care or drug. We will send you a letter explaining the reasons why we are not sending the payment and your rights to appeal that decision.

Section 3.2 If we tell you that we will not pay for all or part of the medical care or drug, you can make an appeal

If you think we have made a mistake in turning down your request for payment or the amount we are paying, you can make an appeal. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the decision we made when we turned down your request for payment. The appeals process is a formal process with detailed procedures and important deadlines. For the details on how to make this appeal, go to Chapter 9 of this document.

CHAPTER 8:

Your rights and responsibilities

SECTION 1 Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities as a member of the plan

Section 1.1 We must provide information in a way that works for you and consistent with your cultural sensitivities (in languages other than English, in braille, in large print, or other alternate formats, etc.)

Your plan is required to ensure that all services, both clinical and non-clinical, are provided in a culturally competent manner and are accessible to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency, limited reading skills, hearing incapacity, or those with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Examples of how a plan may meet these accessibility requirements include, but are not limited to provision of translator services, interpreter services, teletypewriters, or TTY (text telephone or teletypewriter phone) connection.

Our plan has free interpreter services available to answer questions from non-English speaking members. We can also give you information in Braille, in large print, or other alternate formats at no cost if you need it. We are required to give you information about the plan's benefits in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you. To get information from us in a way that works for you, please call Member Services.

Our plan is required to give female enrollees the option of direct access to a women's health specialist within the network for women's routine and preventive health care services.

If providers in the plan's network for a specialty are not available, it is the plan's responsibility to locate specialty providers outside the network who will provide you with the necessary care. In this case, you will only pay in-network cost-sharing. If you find yourself in a situation where there are no specialists in the plan's network that cover a service you need, call the plan for information on where to go to obtain this service at in-network cost-sharing.

If you have any trouble getting information from our plan in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you, please call to file a grievance with Member Services by calling, (833) 671-0440, October 1 – March 31, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time, 7 days a week. From April 1 – September 30, Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time. Please note that our automated phone system may answer your call during weekends and holidays from April 1 to September 30. TTY users, please call 711. You may also file a complaint with Medicare by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) or directly with the Office for Civil Rights 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Sección 1.1 Debemos brindar información de una manera que sea apropiada para usted y coherente con su identidad cultural (en otros idiomas además del inglés, en Braille, en letra grande o en formatos alternativos, etc.)

Su plan tiene la obligación de garantizar que todos los servicios, tanto clínicos como no clínicos, se brinden de una manera culturalmente competente y sean accesibles para todas las personas inscritas, incluidas aquellas con poco dominio del inglés, destrezas de lectura limitadas, incapacidad auditiva o aquellas con diversos orígenes culturales y étnicos. Algunos ejemplos de cómo un plan puede cumplir con estos requisitos de accesibilidad incluyen, entre otros, la prestación de servicios de un traductor, los servicios de intérprete, los teleescritores o la conexión TTY (teléfono de texto o teléfono de teleescritores).

Nuestro plan cuenta con servicios de intérprete gratuitos disponibles para responder a preguntas de miembros que no hablan inglés. También podemos brindarle información en sistema braille, en letras grandes o en formatos

alternativos de forma gratuita si lo requiere. Debemos brindarle información sobre los beneficios del plan en un formato que sea accesible y apropiado para usted. Para que le brindemos información de un modo adecuado para usted, llame a Servicios para Miembros.

Nuestro plan está obligado a ofrecer a las mujeres inscritas la opción de acceso directo a un especialista en salud de la mujer dentro de la red para los servicios de atención médica preventiva y de rutina para la mujer.

Si los proveedores de la red del plan para una especialidad no están disponibles, es responsabilidad del plan encontrar proveedores especializados fuera de la red que le proporcionen la atención necesaria. En este caso, usted solo pagará los costos compartidos dentro de la red. Si se encuentra en una situación en la que no hay especialistas en la red del plan que cubran un servicio que necesita, llame al plan para obtener información sobre a dónde acudir para obtener este servicio según los costos compartidos dentro de la red.

Si tiene algún problema para obtener información de nuestro plan en un formato que sea accesible y apropiado para usted, llame a Servicios para Miembros para presentar un reclamo al (833) 671-0440, de lunes a viernes, de 8 a. m. a 8 p. m., hora local. Los usuarios de TTY deben llamar al 711. También puede presentar una queja ante Medicare llamando al 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) o puede presentarla directamente a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles llamando al 1-800-368-1019 o TTY 1-800-537-7697.

節 1.1 我們必須以適用於您且依據您文化敏感度的方式向您提供資訊（非英語版本、點字、大字體版本或其他替代格式等)

您的計劃必須確保所有臨床和非臨床服務均以符合文化習慣且無障礙的方式提供給所有保戶，包括英語能力有限、閱讀能力有限、聽力不足或文化和種族背景多元的人士。一項計劃如何符合這些無障礙要求的範例包括但不限於提供翻譯服務、口譯服務、TTY（文字電話或電傳打字機電話）連線。

本計劃提供免費的口譯服務，為不說英語的會員回答問題。我們也可以根據您的需求，免費提供點字、大字體版本或其他替代格式資訊。我們必須以無障礙和適用於您的格式提供本計劃福利相關資訊。若要向我們索取適用於您的資訊版本，請致電會員服務部。

本計劃必須可讓女性保戶選擇，是否要直接透過網絡內的婦女健康專科醫師取得例行性和預防性健康照護服務。

如果無法提供本計劃網絡內某專科服務提供者，則本計劃有責任尋找網絡外專科服務提供者，為您提供必要的照護。在這種情況下，您只需支付網絡內分攤費用。如果您發現本計劃網絡中沒有自己所需給付服務的專科醫師，請致電本計劃，瞭解可前往何處以網絡內分攤費用的方式獲得此服務。

如果您遇到任何問題而無法以無障礙和適用於您的格式向本計劃取得資訊，請致電會員服務部提出申訴，電話號碼為 (833) 671-0440，當地時間週一至週五上午 8 點至晚上 8 點為您提供服務。TTY 使用者請撥打 711。您也可以致電 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) 向 Medicare 提出投訴，或直接致電民權辦公室，電話號碼為 1-800-368-1019 或 TTY 1-800-537-7697。

القسم 1-1 يجب أن نقدم معلومات بطريقة تناسبك وتتسق مع حساسياتك الثقافية (بلغات غير الإنجليزية، أو بطريقة برايل أو بخط كبير، أو بتنسيقات بديلة أخرى، إلخ).

في خطتك يجب التأكد من أن جميع الخدمات، السريرية وغير السريرية، يتم تقديمها بطريقة مناسبة ثقافيًا ويمكن الوصول إليها لجميع المسجلين، بما في ذلك أولئك الذين لديهم إتقان محدود للغة الإنجليزية، أو مهارات قراءة محدودة، أو إعاقة سمعية، أو أولئك الذين لديهم ثقافات وخلفيات عرقية متنوعة. تتضمن الأمثلة على كيفية تلبية الخطة لمتطلبات إمكانية الوصول هذه، على سبيل المثال لا الحصر، توفير خدمات المترجم أو خدمات الترجمة الفورية أو الآلات الكاتبة أو اتصال TTY (الهاتف النصي أو هاتف الآلة الكاتبة).

وتوفر خطتنا خدمات ترجمة مجانية للإجابة عن الأسئلة بلغات مختلفة. يمكننا أيضًا أن نقدم لك معلومات بطريقة برايل، أو بخط كبير، أو بتنسيقات بديلة أخرى دون أي تكلفة إذا كنت في حاجة إليها. نحن مطالبون بتزويدك بمعلومات حول مزايا الخطة بتنسيق يسهل عليك الوصول إليه ومناسب لك. يمكن الحصول على المعلومات بطريقة تستطيع استيعابها والاتصال بقسم خدمات الأعضاء.

مطلوب منا منح المسجلات خيار الوصول المباشر إلى أخصائي صحة المرأة داخل الشبكة للحصول على خدمات الرعاية الصحية الروتينية والوقائية للمرأة.

إذا لم يكن مقدمو الخدمة في شبكة الخطة متاحين لأحد التخصصات، تقع على عاتق الخطة مسؤولية تحديد مقدمي الخدمات المتخصصين خارج الشبكة الذين سيقدمون لك الرعاية اللازمة. في هذه الحالة، ستدفع فقط تكاليف المشاركة داخل الشبكة. إذا وجدت نفسك في موقف لا يوجد فيه متخصصون في شبكة الخطة يغطون الخدمة التي تحتاجها، فاتصل بالخطة للحصول على معلومات حول المكان الذي يمكنك الذهاب إليه للحصول على هذه الخدمة من خلال مشاركة التكلفة داخل الشبكة.

إذا كانت لديك أي مشكلة في الحصول على معلومات من خطتنا بتنسيق يمكن الوصول إليه ومناسب لك، فيرجى الاتصال لتقديم شكوى إلى خدمات الأعضاء عن طريق الاتصال على 0440-671 (833)، من الإثنين إلى الجمعة، من الساعة 8 صباحًا إلى 8 مساءً، بالتوقيت المحلي. TTY، يُرجى الاتصال على الرقم 711. يمكنك أيضًا تقديم شكوى إلى Medicare عن طريق الاتصال بالرقم 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) أو مباشرة مع مكتب الحقوق المدنية 1019-368-800-1 أو TTY 1-800-537-7697.

섹션 1.1 당사는 귀하에게 적합하고 귀하의 문화적 민감성과 일치하는 방식으로 정보를 제공해야 합니다(영어 이외의 언어, 점자, 큰 활자 또는 기타 대체 형식 등으로).

귀하의 플랜은 임상 및 비임상 서비스를 모두 문화적으로 유능한 방식으로 제공하고 제한된 영어 능력, 제한된 읽기 능력, 청력 장애 또는 다양한 문화적 및 민족적 배경을 가진 사람들을 포함하여 모든 등록자가 액세스 할 수 있도록 보장해야 합니다. 플랜이 이러한 접근성 요구 사항을 충족할 수 있는 방법의 예로는 번역가 서비스, 통역 서비스, 전신 타자기 또는 TTY(문자 전화 또는 전신 타자기 전화) 연결 제공 등이 있습니다(단, 이에 국한되지 않음).

본 플랜은 여러 가지 언어로 질문에 답해 드릴 수 있는 무료 통역 서비스를 제공합니다. 또한 필요한 경우 점자, 큰 활자 또는 기타 대체 형식으로 정보를 무료로 제공할 수 있습니다. 플랜의 혜택에 대한 정보를 귀하에게 접근 가능하고 적합한 형식으로 제공해야 합니다. 귀하에게 적합한 방식으로 정보를 얻으려면 가입자 서비스부에 전화하십시오.

당사의 플랜은 여성 등록자에게 여성의 일상 및 예방 건강 관리 서비스를 위해 네트워크 내에서 여성 건강 전문가에게 직접 액세스할 수 있는 옵션을 제공해야 합니다.

플랜 네트워크에 속한 전문의를 이용할 수 없는 경우, 플랜은 네트워크 외부에서 전문의를 지정하여 필요한 진료를 받을 수 있도록 해드려야 합니다. 이 경우 네트워크 내 비용 분담만 지불하면 됩니다. 필요한 서비스를 제공하는 플랜 네트워크에 전문의가 없는 경우, 네트워크 내 비용 분담으로 해당 서비스를 제공하는 의료 제공자의 정보를 플랜에 문의하십시오.

당사 플랜에서 귀하에게 접근할 수 있고 적합한 형식으로 정보를 얻는 데 문제가 있는 경우, 현지 시간으로 월요일부터 금요일까지, 오전 8시부터 오후 8시 사이에 (833) 671-0440로 전화하여 가입자 서비스부에 불만을 제기하십시오. TTY 사용자의 경우 711로 전화하십시오. 또한 1-800-MEDICARE(1-800-633-4227)로 전화하거나 1-800-368-1019 또는 TTY 1-800-537-7697로 직접 민권 사무소에 불만을 제기할 수 있습니다.

Раздел 1.1 Мы должны предоставлять вам информацию в доступной для вас форме, а также в соответствии с вашими культурными особенностями (на других языках, помимо английского, шрифтом Брайля, крупным шрифтом или в других альтернативных форматах и т. д.).

Ваш план должен следить за тем, чтобы вся помощь, как клиническая, так и нет, оказывалась с учетом культурных особенностей пациента и была доступна всем участникам плана, в том числе с плохим знанием английского языка, ограниченными навыками чтения и нарушениями слуха или с различными культурными и этническими особенностями. Примеры того, как план может выполнить эти требования, включают, помимо прочего, предоставление услуг устных и письменных переводчиков, а также линий для слабослышащих (TTY — текстовый телефон или телетайп).

В нашем плане есть устные переводчики, готовые ответить на вопросы участников, не говорящих на английском языке. Услуги устных переводчиков предоставляются бесплатно. Кроме того, при необходимости мы можем бесплатно присылать вам наши материалы, напечатанные крупным шрифтом или шрифтом Брайля, либо в других альтернативных форматах. Информацию о покрываемых планом услугах мы должны сообщать в доступном и удобном для вас виде. Для того чтобы получить информацию в доступной для вас форме, позвоните в наш отдел обслуживания.

Наш план должен давать женщинам-участникам возможность обращаться непосредственно к гинекологам, которые сотрудничают с планом, для обычного и профилактического обслуживания.

Если сотрудничающих с планом врачей нужной специальности нет, план должен найти вам такого специалиста за пределами сети. В подобной ситуации вы оплачиваете только расходы в рамках сети. Если выясняется, что врачи нужной для вас специальности с планом не сотрудничают, позвоните в наш отдел обслуживания. Там объяснят, к кому обратиться за нужной вам помощью, заплатив только ту сумму, которая предусмотрена планом.

Если у вас возникнут проблемы с получением информации от нашего плана в доступной для вас форме, позвоните в отдел обслуживания по номеру (833) 671-0440 и подайте жалобу (с понедельника по пятницу с 08:00 до 20:00 по местному времени). При использовании TTY набирайте 711. Кроме того, можно пожаловаться в программу Medicare (телефон: 1-800-MEDICARE 1-800-633-4227) или непосредственно в Управление по вопросам гражданских прав (Office for Civil Rights) (телефон: 1-800-368-1019 или TTY: 1-800-537-7697).

Sezione 1.1 Dobbiamo fornire le informazioni in modo adeguato alle esigenze del cliente e in linea con le sue sensibilità culturali (in lingue diverse dall'inglese, in braille, in caratteri grandi o in altri formati alternativi, ecc.)

Il Suo piano è necessario per garantire che tutti i servizi, sia clinici che non clinici, siano forniti in modo culturalmente competente e siano accessibili a tutti gli iscritti, compresi quelli con conoscenza della lingua inglese limitata, capacità di lettura limitate, incapacità uditiva o quelli con diversi background culturali ed etnici. Esempi di come un piano può soddisfare questi requisiti di accessibilità includono, a titolo esemplificativo ma non esaustivo, la fornitura di servizi di traduzione, servizi di interpretazione, telescriventi o connessione tty (telefono di testo o telefono di telescrivente).

Il nostro piano ha servizi di interpretariato gratuiti disponibili per rispondere alle domande dei membri non di lingua inglese. Possiamo anche fornirLe informazioni in braille, in caratteri grandi o in altri formati alternativi

gratuitamente se ne ha bisogno. Siamo tenuti a fornirLe informazioni sui vantaggi del piano in un formato accessibile e appropriato per Lei. Per ottenere informazioni da noi in un modo che funzioni per Lei, chiami il Servizio Soci.

Il nostro piano è necessario per dare alle donne iscritte la possibilità di accedere direttamente a uno specialista della salute delle donne all'interno della rete per i servizi di assistenza sanitaria di routine e preventiva delle donne.

Se i fornitori nella rete del piano per una specialità non sono disponibili, è responsabilità del piano individuare i fornitori di specialità al di fuori della rete che forniranno le cure necessarie. In questo caso, pagherà solo la condivisione dei costi in rete. Se si trova in una situazione in cui non ci sono specialisti nella rete del piano che coprono un servizio di cui ha bisogno, chiami il piano per informazioni su dove andare per ottenere questo servizio con la condivisione dei costi in rete.

Se ha problemi a ottenere informazioni dal nostro piano in un formato accessibile e appropriato per Lei, chiami per presentare un reclamo al Servizio Soci chiamando il numero (833) 671-0440, dal lunedì al venerdì, dalle 8:00 alle 20:00. Gli utenti TTY sono pregati di chiamare il 711. Può anche presentare un reclamo a Medicare chiamando il numero 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) o direttamente all'Ufficio per i diritti civili 1-800-368-1019 o TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Section 1.1 Nous sommes tenus de fournir des renseignements d’une manière qui vous convienne et soit respectueuse de vos sensibilités culturelles (dans d’autres langues que l’anglais, en braille, en gros caractères ou dans d’autres formats de substitution, etc.)

Votre régime est tenu de veiller à ce que tous les services, tant cliniques que non cliniques, soient fournis d’une manière culturellement compétente et soient accessibles à tous les affiliés, y compris ceux qui ont une maîtrise limitée de l’anglais, des capacités de lecture limitées, une incapacité auditive, ou ceux qui ont des origines culturelles et ethniques diverses. Un régime peut, par exemple, satisfaire à ces exigences d’accessibilité en fournissant des services de traduction et d’interprétation, des téléimprimeurs ou une connexion ATS (téléphone textuel ou téléimprimeur), mais cette liste n’est pas exhaustive.

Notre régime dispose de services d’interprétation gratuits pour répondre aux questions des affiliés non anglophones. Nous pouvons également vous fournir gratuitement des informations en braille, en gros caractères ou dans d’autres formats si nécessaire. Nous sommes tenus de vous fournir des informations sur les prestations du régime dans un format accessible et adapté à vos besoins. Pour obtenir des informations dans un format qui vous convienne, veuillez appeler les services aux membres.

Notre régime est tenu d’offrir aux femmes affiliées la possibilité d’accéder directement à un spécialiste de la santé des femmes au sein du réseau pour les soins de santé courants et préventifs.

Si le réseau du régime ne dispose pas de prestataires pour certains services spécialisés, il incombe au régime de trouver des prestataires de services spécialisés en dehors du réseau qui vous fourniront les soins nécessaires. Dans ce cas, vous ne paierez que la participation aux coûts au sein du réseau. Si vous vous trouvez dans une situation où aucun spécialiste du réseau du régime ne couvre un service dont vous avez besoin, appelez le régime pour savoir où vous adresser pour obtenir ce service avec une participation aux coûts au sein du réseau.

Si vous avez des difficultés à obtenir des informations de notre régime dans un format accessible et adapté à vos besoins, veuillez déposer un grief auprès des services aux membres en appelant le (833) 671-0440, du lundi au vendredi entre 8 h et 20 h, heure locale. Pour les utilisateurs du système TTY, veuillez appeler le 711. Vous pouvez également déposer une plainte auprès de Medicare en appelant le 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) ou directement auprès de l’Office for Civil Rights 1-800-368-1019 ou TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Seksyon 1.1	**Nou dwe bay enfòmasyon yonan yon fason ki travay pou ou epi ki annamoni avèk sansiblite kiltirèl ou (nan lang ki pa Anglè, an bray, an gwo lèt, oswa yon lòt kalite fòma, elatriye.)**

Plan w lan dwe garanti tout sèvis yo, kit sèvis klinik ak sèvis ki pa sèvis klinik yo, pou li bay yo yon fason ki konpetan nan domèn kiltirèl epi yo aksesib pou tout moun ki enskri yo (asire yo), ki gen ladann moun ki pa pale Anglè byen, moun ki pa ka li byen, moun ki gen difikilte pou tande, oswa moun ki gen divès kalite kilti ak orijin etnik yo. Men kèk egzanp sou fason yon plan ka reponn ak kondisyon aksesiblite sa yo (aksè pou moun ki gen yon andikap), li gen ladann bagay sa yo men se pa sa sèlman, bay sèvis tradiktè, sèvis entèprèt, telef\òn tèks, oswa koneksyon TTY (telefòn tèks).

Plan nou an genyen sèvis entèprèt ki disponib gratis pou reponn kesyon manm ki pa pale Anglè yo. Epitou, nou kapab ba w enfòmasyon an bray, an gwo karaktè, oswa an lòt fòma gratis si w bezwen li. Nou oblije ba w enfòmasyon sou avantaj plan an nan yon fòma ki aksesib epi ki apwopriye pou ou. Pou jwenn enfòmasyon nan men nou yon fason ki bon pou ou, tanpri rele Sèvis pou Manm yo.

Plan nou an oblije bay fanm ki enskri yo yon opsyon aksè dirèk a yon espesyalis sante pou fanm ki nan rezo a, pou sèvis swen sante woutin yo ak swen prevansyon pou fanm yo.

Si pwofesyonèl swen sante ki nan rezo plan an pou yon espesyalite pa disponib, se responsablite plan an pou li jwenn pwofesyonèl swen sante espesyalize deyò rezo a k ap gen pou ba w swen ki nesesè yo. Nan ka sa a, w ap peye sèlman pataj depans ki nan rezo a. Si w twouve w nan yon sitiyasyon kote pa gen espesyalis nan rezo plan an ki kouvri yon sèvis ou bezwen, rele plan an pou w ka jwenn enfòmasyon konsènan kote pou w ale pou w ka jwenn sèvis sa a nan pataj depans ki nan rezo a.

Si ou gen pwoblèm pou jwenn enfòmasyon nan plan nou an nan yon fòma ki aksesib epi ki apwopriye pou ou, tanpri rele pou depoze yon doleyans nan Sèvis pou Manm yo, deepi ou rele nimewo, (833)6710440, Lendi-Vandredi, 8a.m - 8p.m. lè lokal. . Itilizatè TTY yo, tanpri rele nan nimewo 711. Epitou, ou ka depoze yon plent nan Medicare, pou fè sa, rele nan nimewo 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) oswa dirèkteman nan Biwo pou Dwa Sivil la nan nimewo 1-800-368-1019 oswa itilizatè TTY yo rele nan nimewo 1-800-537-7697.

סעקציע 1.1	**מיר מוזן צושטעלן אינפֿאָרמאַציע אין אַ וועג וואָס אַרבעט פֿאַר איר און קאָנסיסטענט מיט דיין קולטור סענסיטיוויטי (אין אנדערע שפראַכן ווי ענגליש, אין בראַיל, אין גרויס דרוק, אָדער אנדערע אָלטערנאַטיוו פֿאָרמאַטירונגען, אאז"ו.)**

אייער פּ·לא֫ן איז פארלאנגט צו ענשור א֫ז א֫לע סערוויסעס, ביידע קליניש און ניט-קליניש, זענען צוגעשטעלט אין א֫ קולטורלי קא֫מפּ·עטענט שטייבייטן און זענען צוטריטלעך פּ֫א֫ר א֫לע ענרא֫ולז, אריינגענומען יענע מיט בא֫גרענצט ענגליש בא֫הא֫וונטקייט, בא֫גרענצט לייענען סקילז, געהער ומפּ·א֫סיק, א֫דער יענע מיט פא֫רשידן קולטור. און עטניק בא֫קגרא֫ונדז. ביישפילן פון ווי א֫ פּ·לא֫ן קען בא֫גענען די א֫קסעסא֫ביליטי פאדערונגען א֫ריינעמען, א֫בער זענען נישט בא֫גרענצט צו צושטעלן פון יבערזעצער סערוויסעס, יבערזעצער סערוויסעס, טעלעטייפּ·רייטערז א֫דער TTY (טעקסט טעלעפא֫ן א֫דער טעלעטייפּ·רייטער טעלעפא֫ן) פּ֫א֫רבינדונג.

אונדזער פּ·לא֫ן האט פריי יבערזעצער סערוויסעס פאראנען צו ענטפּ֫ערן פּ֫ראגעס פון ניט-ענגליש בייטעדט מיטגלידער. מיר קענען אויך געבן אייך אינפּ֫א֫רמא֫ציע אין בראַ֫יל, אין גרויס דרוק א֫דער אנדערע א֫לטערנא֫טיוו פּ֫א֫רמא֫ציע וועגן א֫רמא֫טירונגען א֫ן קיין קאסט אויב איר דא֫רפּ֫ן עס. מיר זענען פארלאנגט צו געבן אייך אינפּ֫א֫רמא֫ציע וועגן דעם בענעפיטן פון דעם פּ·לא֫ן אין א֫ פּ֫א֫רמא֫ט וואַ֫ס איז צוטריטלעך און פּ·א֫סיק פּ֫א֫ר אייך. צו בא֫קומען אינפּ֫א֫רמא֫ציע פון אונדז אין א֫ וועג וואַ֫ס א֫רבעט פּ֫א֫ר אייך, ביטע רופן מיטגליד סערוויסעס.

אונדזער פּלאַן איז פארלאנגט צו געבן ווייבלעך ענרא־ולז די אַפּציע פון דירעקט אַקסעס צו אַ פֿרויען געזונט ספּעציאַליסט אין די נעץ פֿאַר פרויען רוטין און פּרעוונטיוו געזונט קעיר סערוויסעס.

אויב פּראַווידערז אין דעם פלאן נעץ פֿאַר אַ ספּעציאַליטעט זענען נישט פאראנען, עס איז די פֿאַרַנטוואַרטקייט פון דעם פּלאַן צו געפֿינען ספּעציאַליטעט פּראַווידערז אַרויס די נעץ וואַס וועט צושטעלן אייך מיט די נייטיק קעיר. אין דעם פאַל, אייך וועט בלויז באַצאָלן אין-נעץ קאסטן טיילונג. אויב איר געפֿינען זיך אין אַ סיטואַציע ווו עס זענען קיין ספּעשאַלאַסץ אין די נעץ וואַס דעקן אַ סערוויס אייך דאַרפֿן, רופן דעם פּלאַן פֿאַר אינפֿאַרמאַציע אויף ווו צו גיין צו באַקומען דעם סערוויס אין די נעץ איינטיילונג קאסטן.

אויב איר האָט קיין קאַנפליקט צו באַקומען אינפֿאַרמאַציע פון אונדזער פּלאַן אין אַ פֿאַרמאַט וואַס איז צוטריטלעך און צונעמען פֿאַר איר, ביטע רופן צו פאַרלייגן אַ קלאַוויאָטור מיט מעמבער סערוויסעס דורך רופן 0440-671 (833), מאנטיק-פרייטאג, 8 - 8, היגע צייט. TTY ניצערס, ביטע רופן 711. איר קענט אויך פאַרלייגן אַ קלאַג מיט Medicare דורך רופן (1-800-633-4227) MEDICARE אַדער גלייך מיט די אַפּיסע פֿאַר סיוויל רעכט (Office for Civil Rights) 1-800-368-1019 אַדער TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Sekcja 1.1 Musimy dostarczać informacje w sposób odpowiedni dla użytkownika i zgodny z jego wrażliwością kulturową (w językach innych niż angielski, wydrukowane alfabetem Braille'a, dużą czcionką lub w innych alternatywnych formatach itp.)

Plan jest zobowiązany do zapewnienia, aby wszystkie usługi, zarówno kliniczne, jak i niekliniczne, były świadczone w sposób uwzględniający odrębności kulturowe i były dostępne dla wszystkich osób zapisanych do planu, w tym osób z ograniczoną znajomością języka angielskiego, ograniczoną umiejętnością czytania, niesłyszących lub osób o różnym pochodzeniu kulturowym i etnicznym. Plan może spełnić wymagania w zakresie dostępności zapewniając między innymi usługi tłumacza ustnego i pisemnego lub usługi telefonu tekstowego (TTY).

Plan oferuje usługi tłumaczy, którzy bezpłatnie pomagają członkom niemówiącym po angielsku w uzyskiwaniu odpowiedzi na pytania. W razie potrzeby może także zapewnić bezpłatnie informacje wydrukowane alfabetem Braille'a, dużą czcionką lub w innych alternatywnych formatach. Plan jest zobowiązany do przekazywania informacji o świadczeniach w formacie dostępnym i odpowiednim dla członków. Aby uzyskać od planu informacje w odpowiednim dla siebie formacie, członkowie powinni zadzwonić do działu obsługi uczestników.

Plan jest zobowiązany do zapewnienia członkiniom opcji bezpośredniego dostępu do specjalisty ds. zdrowia kobiet w ramach sieci w zakresie regularnych i profilaktycznych usług opieki zdrowotnej dla kobiet.

Jeśli w sieci nie ma dostępnych świadczeniodawców danej specjalizacji, obowiązkiem planu jest znalezienie świadczeniodawców spoza sieci, którzy zapewnią niezbędną opiekę. W takim przypadku członek zapłaci tylko obowiązujący w sieci udział w kosztach. Jeśli członek znajdzie się w sytuacji, kiedy w sieci planu nie będzie specjalistów, którzy zapewniliby potrzebną mu usługę, powinien zadzwonić do planu, aby uzyskać informacje, gdzie może uzyskać taką usługę przy udziale w kosztach obowiązującym w sieci.

Osoby, które mają trudności z uzyskaniem od planu informacji w dostępnym i odpowiednim formacie, mogą złożyć zażalenie w dziale obsługi członków, dzwoniąc pod numer (833) 671-0440 od poniedziałku do piątku w godzinach 8.00 – 20.00 czasu lokalnego. Użytkownicy TTY powinni dzwonić pod numer 711. Można również złożyć skargę do Medicare, dzwoniąc pod numer 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) lub bezpośrednio do Urzędu ds. Praw Obywatelskich pod numer 1-800-368-1019 lub TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Seksyon 1.1 Dapat naming ibigay ang impormasyon sa paraang gumagana para sa iyo at sumusunod sa mga pagkasensitibo ng kultura (sa wika maliban sa Ingles, sa braille, sa malalaking titik, o ibang kahaliling mga format, atbp.)

Kinakailangan ang plano mo para matiyak na ang lahat ng mga serbisyo, parehong klinikal at hindi klinikal, ay ibinibigay sa isang paraang may kakayahang pangkultura at naa-access sa lahat ng mga nakatala, kabilang ang mga may limitadong kasanayan sa Ingles, limitadong kakayahan sa pagbasa, kawalan ng kakayahan sa pandinig, o mga may magkakaibang kultura at etnikong pinagmulan. Kasama sa mga halimbawa ng kung paano matutugunan ng isang plano ang mga kinakailangan sa pagiging naa-access na ito, ngunit hindi limitado sa pagbibigay ng mga serbisyo ng tagasalin, mga serbisyo ng interpreter, teletypewriter, o TTY (teleponong pang-text o teleponong teletypewriter) na koneksyon.

Mayroong mga libreng serbisyo ng interpreter ang plano namin na handang magamit para sagutin ang mga tanong mula sa mga miyembrong hindi nakakapagsasalita ng Ingles. Maaari ka rin naming bigyan ng impormasyon sa braille, sa malaking titik, o ibang kahaliling format nang walang bayad kung kailangan mo ito. Inaatasan kaming magbigay sa iyo ng impormasyon tungkol sa mga benepisyo ng plano sa isang format na naa-access at naa-angkop para sa iyo. Para makakuha ng impormasyon mula sa amin sa paraang gumagana sa iyo, pakitawagan ang Mga Serbisyo para sa Miyembro.

Inaatasan ang plano namin na bigyan ang mga babaeng nakatala ng opsyon ng direktang pag-access sa isang espesyalista sa kalusugan ng kababaihan sa loob ng network para sa mga regular na serbisyo ng kababaihan at pang-iwas na pangangalaga sa kalusugan.

Kung hindi handang magamit ang mga provider sa network ng plano para sa isang espesyalidad, responsibilidad ng plano na humanap ng mga provider ng espesyalidad sa labas ng network na magbibigay sa iyo ng kinakailangan na pangangalaga. Sa kasong ito, babayaran mo lamang ang hatian sa gastos sa network. Kung nakita mo ang sarili mo sa isang sitwasyon kung saan walang mga espesyalista sa network ng plano na sumasaklaw sa isang serbisyo na kailangan mo, tawagan ang plano para sa impormasyon kung saan pupunta para makuha ang serbisyong ito sa hatian sa gastos sa network.

Kung mayroon kang anumang problema sa pagkuha ng impormasyon mula sa aming plano sa isang format na naa-access at naa-angkop para sa iyo, mangyaring tumawag para maghain ng karaingan sa Mga Serbisyo para sa Miyembro sa pamamagitan ng pagtawag sa (833) 671-0440, Lunes-Biyernes, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m., lokal na oras. Sa mga gumagamit ng TTY, mangyaring tumawag sa 711. Maaari ka ring maghain ng reklamo sa Medicare sa pamamagitan ng pagtawag sa 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) o nang direkta sa Tanggapan para sa mga Karapatang Sibil sa 1-800-368-1019 o TTY 1-800-537-7697.

বভিাগ 1.1 আমাদরে অবশ্যই এমনভাবে তথ্য প্রদান করতে হবে যা আপনার জন্য কার্যকরী এবং আপনার সাংস্কৃতকি সংবদেনশীলতার সাথে সামঞ্জস্যপূর্ণ হয় (ইংরজেি ব্যতীত অন্যান্য ভাষায়, ব্রইেলে, বড় হরফে মুদ্রণে বা অন্যান্য বকিল্প ফর্ম্যাটে ইত্যাদতি)

সমস্ত পরষিবো, ক্লনিকিাল এবং অ-ক্লনিকিাল উভয়ই সাংস্কৃতকিভাবে উপযুক্ত পদ্ধতিতে প্রদান করা হয় এবং যাদরে ইংরজেতিে দক্ষতা সীমতি, পড়ার দক্ষতা সীমতি, শ্রবণশক্তরি অক্ষমতা রয়ছেে বা যাদরে বচৈত্র্যময় সাংস্কৃতকি এবং জাতগিত প্রক্ষোপট রয়ছেে তারা সহ সমস্ত তালকিাভুক্তদরে জন্য অ্যাক্সসেযে াগ্য, আপনার প্ল্যানটকিে তা নশ্চিতি করতে হব। কে ানে া প্ল্যান কীভাবে এই অ্যাক্সসেযে াগ্যতার প্রয়ে াজনীয়তাগুলি পূরণ করতে পারে তার উদাহরণগুলরি মধ্যে রয়ছেে, তবে অনুবাদক পরষিবো, দে াভাষী পরষিবো, টলেটিাইপ্রাইটার বা TTY (টক্সেট টলেফিে ান বা টলেটিাইপ্রাইটার ফে ান) সংযে াগরে বধিানরে মধ্যে সীমাবদ্ধ নয়।

আমাদরে প্ল্যানে, ইংরজেভিাষী নয় এমন সদস্যদরে প্রশ্নরে উত্তর দওেয়ার জন্য বনিামূল্যে দ◌োভাষী পরষিবো রয়ছে। আপনার প্রয়◌োজন হল, আমরা আপনাকে ব্রইেল, বড় হরফে মুদ্রণে বা অন্যান্য বকিল্প ফর্ম্যাটে ক◌োন◌ো খরচ ছাড়াই তথ্য দতিে পার। আমাদরে আপনাকে প্ল্যানরে সুবধিাগুলরি সম্পর্কে এমন একটি ফর্ম্যাটে তথ্য দতিে হবে যা আপনার জন্য অ্যাক্সসেয◌োগ্য এবং উপযুক্ত। আপনার জন্য কার্যকরী এমন উপায়ে আমাদরে থকেে তথ্য পতে, অনুগ্রহ করে সদস্য পরষিবোদতিে কল করুন।

আমাদরে প্ল্যানটরি মহলিা তালকিাভুক্তদরে, মহলিাদরে রুটনি ও প্রতরি◌োধমূলক স্বাস্থ্যসবো পরষিবোগুল◌োর জন্য নটেওয়ার্করে মধ্যে একজন মহলিা স্বাস্থ্য বশিষেজ্ঞরে সরাসরি য◌োগায◌োগ করতে দওেয়ার বকিল্প প্রদান করা প্রয়◌োজন।

ক◌োন◌ো বশিষেত্বরে জন্য প্ল্যানরে নটেওয়ার্কে সরবরাহকারীরা উপলভ্য না হল, নটেওয়ার্করে বাইরে বশিষে সরবরাহকারী, যারা আপনাকে প্রয়◌োজনীয় পরচির্যা সরবরাহ করবে তাদরে খুঁজে বরে করার দায়ত্বি প্ল্যানরে উপর বর্তায়। এই ক্ষত্রে, আপনি শুধুমাত্র ইন-নটেওয়ার্ক খরচ শয়োর করে নওেয়ার অর্থ পমেন্টে করবনে। আপনার প্রয়◌োজনীয পরষিবো আপনাকে প্রদান করতে পারে প্লানরে নটেওয়ার্কে এমন ক◌োন◌ো বশিষেজ্ঞ উপস্থতি নইে এরকম ক◌োন◌ো পরস্থিতিতিে আপনি পড়ল, ইন-নটেওয়ার্ক খরচ শয়োর করে নওেয়ার সময় এই পরষিবোটি পতে ক◌োথায় যতেে হবে সে সম্পর্কে তথ্যরে জন্য প্লানে কল করুন।

আপনার জন্য অ্যাক্সসেয◌োগ্য ও উপযুক্ত ফর্ম্যাটে আমাদরে প্ল্যান বষিয়ক তথ্য পতে আপনার ক◌োন◌ো সমস্যা হল, অনুগ্রহ করে স◌োমবার থকেে শুক্রবার স্থানীয় সময় সকাল 8টা থকেে রাত্রি 8টার মধ্যে সদস্য পরষিবোয় অভযি◌োগ দায়রে করতে (833) 671-0440 নম্বরে কল করুন। TTY ব্যবহারকারী, অনুগ্রহ করে 711 এ কল করুন। এছাড়াও, আপনি 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) নম্বরে কল করে Medicare-এর কাছে অভযি◌োগও দায়রে করতে পারনে বা 1-800-368-1019 বা TTY 1-800-537-7697-এ সরাসরি কল করে সভিলি রাইটস অফসিে অভযি◌োগ দায়রে করতে পারনে।

Seksioni 1.1 Ne jemi të përkushtuar të ofrojmë informacion të përshtatshëm për ju dhe që respekton ndjeshmëritë tuaja kulturore (në gjuhë të tjera përveç anglishtes, në braile, në format me shkronja të mëdha ose formate të tjera alternative, etj.)

Planit tuaj duhet të ofrojë të gjitha shërbimet, si klinike ashtu edhe jo-klinike në një mënyrë kompetente kulturore dhe janë të aksesueshme për të gjithë të regjistruarit, duke përfshirë personat me aftësi të kufizuara në anglisht, personat me aftësi të kufizuara në lexim, personat me afëtsi të kufizuar në dëgjim ose personat me kulturë dhe prejardhje etnike të ndryshme. Shembujt se si një plan mund t'i plotësojë këto kërkesa aksesueshmërie përfshijnë, por nuk kufizohen me ofrimin e shërbimeve të përkthyesve, shtypshkronjave ose lidhjes me TTY (telefon me tekst ose telefon me shtypshkronjë.

Plani ynë ofron shërbime me përkthyes falas për t'iu përgjigjur pyetjeve të anëtarëve që nuk flasin anglisht. Ne gjithashtu mund t'ju japim informacione në braile, në format me shkronja të mëdha ose në formate të tjera alternative pa kosto, sipas nevojës. Neve na kërkohet t'ju japim informacione rreth përfitimeve të planit në një format që është i aksesueshëm dhe i përshtatshëm për ju. Për të marrë informacion nga ne në një mënyrë të përshtatshme për ju, ju lutemi telefononi Shërbimet e Anëtarëve.

Plani ynë duhet t'u japë grave të regjistruara mundësinë e aksesit të drejtpërdrejtë te një specialist i shëndetit të gruas brenda rrjetit për shërbimet rutinë dhe parandaluese të kujdesit shëndetësor për gratë.

Nëse ofruesit në rrjetin e planit për një specialitet nuk janë të disponueshëm, është përgjegjësi e planit të gjejë ofruesit e specializuar jashtë rrjetit, të cilët do t'ju ofrojnë kujdesin e nevojshëm. Në këtë rast, ju do të paguani vetëm ndarjen e kostos brenda rrjetit. Nëse përballeni me një situatë ku nuk ka specialistë në rrjetin e planit që mbulojnë një shërbim që ju nevojitet, telefononi planin për të marrë informacion se ku të shkoni për ta marrë këtë shërbim me ndarjen e kostos brenda rrjetit.

Nëse hasni ndonjë problem për të marrë informacion nga plani ynë në një format që është i arritshëm dhe i përshtatshëm për ju, ju lutemi telefononi për të paraqitur një ankesë tek Shërbimet e Anëtarëve duke telefonuar (833) 671-0440, nga e hëna në të premte, nga ora 08:00 - 20:00, ora lokale. Përdoruesit TTY, ju lutem telefononi 711. Ju gjithashtu mund të paraqisni një ankesë te Medicare duke telefonuar 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) ose drejtpërdrejt te Zyra për të Drejtat Civile 1-800-368-1019 ose TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Ενότητα 1.1 Πρέπει να παρέχουμε πληροφορίες με τρόπο που να λειτουργεί για εσάς και που να συνάδει με τις πολιτισμικές σας ευαισθησίες (σε γλώσσες εκτός των Αγγλικών, σε γραφή Braille, με μεγάλα γράμματα ή σε άλλες εναλλακτικές μορφές κ.λπ.)

Το πρόγραμμά σας απαιτείται να διασφαλίσει ότι όλες οι υπηρεσίες, τόσο κλινικές όσο και μη κλινικές, παρέχονται με πολιτισμικά ικανό τρόπο και είναι προσβάσιμες σε όλους τους εγγεγραμμένους, συμπεριλαμβανομένων εκείνων με περιορισμένη αγγλική επάρκεια, περιορισμένες δεξιότητες ανάγνωσης, ανικανότητα ακοής ή άτομα με διαφορετικό πολιτιστικό και εθνοτικό υπόβαθρο. Παραδείγματα του τρόπου με τον οποίο ένα πρόγραμμα μπορεί να πληροί αυτές τις απαιτήσεις προσβασιμότητας περιλαμβάνουν, μεταξύ άλλων, την παροχή μεταφραστικών υπηρεσιών, υπηρεσιών διερμηνείας, τηλεγραφομηχανών ή σύνδεσης TTY (τηλέφωνο κειμένου ή τηλέφωνο τηλεγραφομηχανής).

Το πρόγραμμά μας διαθέτει δωρεάν υπηρεσίες διερμηνείας για να απαντήσετε σε ερωτήσεις από μη αγγλόφωνα μέλη. Μπορούμε, επίσης, να σας δώσουμε πληροφορίες σε γραφή Braille, με μεγάλα γράμματα ή σε άλλες εναλλακτικές μορφές χωρίς κόστος, εάν τις χρειάζεστε. Είμαστε υποχρεωμένοι να σας παρέχουμε πληροφορίες σχετικά με τις παροχές του προγράμματος σε μορφή που είναι προσβάσιμη και κατάλληλη για εσάς. Για να λάβετε πληροφορίες από εμάς με τρόπο που σας εξυπηρετεί, καλέστε το Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Μελών.

Το πρόγραμμά μας απαιτείται να δώσει στις γυναίκες εγγεγραμμένους τη δυνατότητα άμεσης πρόσβασης σε έναν ειδικό υγείας γυναικών στο πλαίσιο του δικτύου για υπηρεσίες ρουτίνας και προληπτικής υγειονομικής περίθαλψης των γυναικών.

Εάν οι πάροχοι στο δίκτυο του προγράμματος για μια ειδικότητα δεν είναι διαθέσιμοι, είναι ευθύνη του προγράμματος να εντοπίσει εξειδικευμένους παρόχους εκτός του δικτύου που θα σας παρέχουν την απαραίτητη φροντίδα. Σε αυτήν την περίπτωση, θα πληρώσετε μόνο επιμερισμό κόστους εντός δικτύου. Εάν βρεθείτε σε μια κατάσταση όπου δεν υπάρχουν ειδικοί στο δίκτυο του προγράμματος που να καλύπτουν μια υπηρεσία που χρειάζεστε, καλέστε το πρόγραμμα για πληροφορίες σχετικά με το πού να πάτε για να αποκτήσετε αυτήν την υπηρεσία με επιμερισμό κόστους εντός δικτύου.

Εάν αντιμετωπίζετε προβλήματα με τη λήψη πληροφοριών από το πρόγραμμά μας σε μορφή που να είναι προσβάσιμη και κατάλληλη για εσάς, καλέστε για να υποβάλετε παράπονο στο Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Μελών στον αριθμό (833) 671-0440, Δευτέρα έως Παρασκευή, 8 π.μ. έως 8 μ.μ., τοπική ώρα. Οι χρήστες της υπηρεσίας TTY παρακαλούνται να καλέσουν στο 711. Μπορείτε επίσης να υποβάλετε καταγγελία στο Medicare καλώντας στο 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) ή απευθείας στο Γραφείο Πολιτικών Δικαιωμάτων 1-800-368-1019 ή TTY 1-800-537-7697.

سیکشن 1.1 ہمیں معلومات اس انداز میں فراہم کرنی چاہیئے جو آپ کے لیے مناسب ہو اور آپ کے ثقافتی حساس پہلوؤں سے ہم آہنگ ہو (انگریزی کے علاوہ باقی زبانوں میں، بریل میں، بڑے پرنٹ میں، یا دیگر متبادل فارمیٹس، وغیرہ)

آپ کے منصوبے سے اس بات کو یقینی بنانے کا تقاضا کیا جاتا ہے کہ تمام سروسز، کلینکل اور غیر کلینکل دونوں ثقافتی طور پر موزوں انداز میں فراہم کی جاتی ہیں اور تمام مندرج افراد کو ان تک رسائی حاصل ہے جن میں انگریزی زبان کی محدود

مہارت، پڑھنے کی محدود مہارتیں، قوت سماعت سے محروم، یا متنوع ثقافتی اور نسلی پس منظر سے تعلق رکھنے والے افراد شامل ہیں- منصوبہ رسائی کے تقاضے کیسے پورا کر سکتا ہے اس کی مثالوں میں بلاتحدید، ترجمان کی سروسز، مترجم کی سروسز، ٹیلی ٹائپ رائٹرز، یا TTY (ٹیکسٹ ٹیلی فون یا ٹیلی ٹائپ رائٹر فون) کنکشن کی فراہمی شامل ہیں-

ہمارے منصوبے میں مفت ترجمان کی سروسز موجود ہیں جو انگریزی نہ بولنے والے ممبرز کے سوالات کا جواب دینے کے لیے دستیاب ہیں- ہم آپ کو ضرورت پیش آنے پر بریل سسٹم میں، بڑے پرنٹ میں، یا دیگر متبادل فارمیٹس میں بغیر کسی قیمت کے بھی معلومات فراہم کرتے ہیں- ہمارے لیے منصوبے کے وظائف کے بارے میں ایسے فارمیٹ میں آپ کو معلومات فراہم کرنا ضروری ہے جو آپ کے لیے قابل رسائی اور موزوں ہو- براہ کرم ہم سے اپنے لیے کام کرنے والی معلومات حاصل کرنے کے لیے ممبر سروسز کو کال کریں-

ہمارے منصوبے سے تقاضا کیا جاتا ہے کہ وہ مندرج خواتین کو ان کی روزمرہ اور احتیاطی صحت کی نگہداشت کی سروسز کے لیے نیٹ ورک کے اندر خواتین کی صحت کے ماہر تک براہ راست رسائی کا اختیار دے-

اگر منصوبے کے نیٹ ورک میں خصوصیت رکھنے والے فراہم کنندگان دستیاب نہیں ہیں، تو یہ منصوبے کی ذمہ داری ہے کہ وہ نیٹ ورک سے باہر خصوصیت رکھنے والے فراہم کنندگان کو تلاش کرے جو آپ کو ضروری نگہداشت فراہم کریں گے- اس کیس میں، آپ صرف اندرون نیٹ ورک لاگت کے اشتراک کی ادائیگی کریں گے- اگر آپ خود کو ایک ایسی صورتحال میں پاتے ہیں جہاں منصوبے کے نیٹ ورک میں کوئی ماہرین موجود نہیں ہیں جو آپ کو درکار سروس کو کوور کریں، تو منصوبے کو اس حوالے سے معلومات کے لیے کال کریں کہ اس سروس کو اندرون نیٹ ورک لاگت کے اشتراک پر حاصل کرنے کے لیے کہاں جائیں-

اگر آپ کو ہمارے منصوبے میں موجود اپنے لیے قابل رسائی اور موزوں فارمیٹ میں معلومات حاصل کرنے میں کسی مشکل کا سامنا کرنا پڑ رہا ہے، تو براہ کرم مقامی وقت کے مطابق، پیر-جمعہ، صبح 8 بجے - رات 8 بجے تک، 671-0440 (833)پر کال کر کے ممبر سروسز کو شکایت درج کروائیں- TTY صارفین، براہ کرم 711 پر کال کریں- آپ MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227)) پر کال کر کے یا دفتر برائے شہری حقوق کو 1-800-368-1019 یا 1-800-537-7697 TTY پر براہ راست کال کر کے Medicare کے ساتھ شکایت درج کروا سکتے ہیں-

Section 1.2 We must ensure that you get timely access to your covered services and drugs

You have the right to choose a primary care provider (PCP) in the plan's network to provide and arrange for your covered services. You also have the right to go to a women's health specialist (such as a gynecologist) without a referral.

You have the right to get appointments and covered services from the plan's network of providers *within a reasonable amount of time*. This includes the right to get timely services from specialists when you need that care. You also have the right to get your prescriptions filled or refilled at any of our network pharmacies without long delays.

If you think that you are not getting your medical care or Part D drugs within a reasonable amount of time, Chapter 9 tells what you can do.

Section 1.3 We must protect the privacy of your personal health information

Federal and state laws protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information. We protect your personal health information as required by these laws.

- Your personal health information includes the personal information you gave us when you enrolled in this plan as well as your medical records and other medical and health information.
- You have rights related to your information and controlling how your health information is used. We give you a written notice, called a Notice of Privacy Practice, that talks about these rights and explains how we protect the privacy of your health information.

How do we protect the privacy of your health information?

- We make sure that unauthorized people don't see or change your records.
- Except for the circumstances noted below, if we intend to give your health information to anyone who isn't providing your care or paying for your care, *we are required to get written permission from you or someone you have given legal power to make decisions for you first.*
- There are certain exceptions that do not require us to get your written permission first. These exceptions are allowed or required by law.
  - We are required to release health information to government agencies that are checking on quality of care.
  - Because you are a member of our plan through Medicare, we are required to give Medicare your health information including information about your Part D prescription drugs. If Medicare releases your information for research or other uses, this will be done according to Federal statutes and regulations; typically, this requires that information that uniquely identifies you not be shared.

You can see the information in your records and know how it has been shared with others

You have the right to look at your medical records held at the plan, and to get a copy of your records. We are allowed to charge you a fee for making copies. You also have the right to ask us to make additions or corrections to your medical records. If you ask us to do this, we will work with your health care provider to decide whether the changes should be made.

You have the right to know how your health information has been shared with others for any purposes that are not routine.

If you have questions or concerns about the privacy of your personal health information, please call Member Services.

Your Privacy

Senior Whole Health of New York, Inc("Senior Whole Health", "we" or "our") uses and shares protected health information about you to provide your health benefits. We use and share your information to carry out treatment, payment and health care operations. We also use and share your information for other reasons as allowed and required by law. We have the duty to keep your health information private and to follow the terms of this Notice. The effective date of this Notice is October 1, 2023October 1, 2021.

PHI means protected health information. PHI is health information that includes your name, Member number or other identifiers, and is used or shared by Senior Whole Health.

Why does Senior Whole Health use or share your PHI?
We use or share your PHI to provide you with health care benefits. Your PHI is used or shared for treatment, payment, and health care operations.

For Treatment

Senior Whole Health may use or share your PHI to give you, or arrange for, your medical care. This treatment also includes referrals between your doctors or other health care providers. For example, we may share information about your health condition with a specialist. This helps the specialist talk about your treatment with your doctor.

For Payment
Senior Whole Health may use or share PHI to make decisions on payment. This may include claims, approvals for treatment, and decisions about medical need. Your name, your condition, your treatment, and supplies given

may be written on the bill. For example, we may let a doctor know that you have our benefits. We would also tell the doctor the amount of the bill that we would pay.

For Health Care Operations
Senior Whole Health may use or share PHI about you to run our health plan. For example, we may use information from your claim to let you know about a health program that could help you. We may also use or share your PHI to solve Member concerns. Your PHI may also be used to see that claims are paid right.

Health care operations involve many daily business needs. It includes but is not limited to, the following:

- Improving quality;
- Actions in health programs to help Members with certain conditions (such as asthma);
- Conducting or arranging for medical review;
- Legal services, including fraud and abuse detection and prosecution programs;
- Actions to help us obey laws;
- Address Member needs, including solving complaints and grievances.

We will share your PHI with other companies ("**business associates**") that perform different kinds of activities for our health plan. We may also use your PHI to give you reminders about your appointments. We may use your PHI to give you information about other treatment, or other health-related benefits and services.

When can Senior Whole Health use or share your PHI without getting written authorization (approval) from you?
In addition to treatment, payment and health care operations, the law allows or requires Senior Whole Health to use and share your PHI for several other purposes including the following:

Required by law
We will use or share information about you as required by law. We will share your PHI when required by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). This may be for a court case, other legal review, or when required for law enforcement purposes.

Public Health
Your PHI may be used or shared for public health activities. This may include helping public health agencies to prevent or control disease.

Health Care Oversight
Your PHI may be used or shared with government agencies. They may need your PHI for audits.

Research
Your PHI may be used or shared for research in certain cases, such as when approved by a privacy or institutional review board.

Legal or Administrative Proceedings
Your PHI may be used or shared for legal proceedings, such as in response to a court order.

Law Enforcement
Your PHI may be used or shared with police for law enforcement purposes, such as to help find a suspect, witness or missing person.

Health and Safety
Your PHI may be shared to prevent a serious threat to public health or safety.

Government Functions
Your PHI may be shared with the government for special functions. An example would be to protect the President.

Victims of Abuse, Neglect or Domestic Violence
Your PHI may be shared with legal authorities if we believe that a person is a victim of abuse or neglect.

Workers Compensation
Your PHI may be used or shared to obey Workers Compensation laws.

Other Disclosures
Your PHI may be shared with funeral directors or coroners to help them do their jobs.

When does Senior Whole Health need your written authorization (approval) to use or share your PHI?
Senior Whole Health needs your written approval to use or share your PHI for a purpose other than those listed in this Notice. Senior Whole Health needs your authorization before we disclose your PHI for the following: (1) most uses and disclosures of psychotherapy notes; (2) uses and disclosures for marketing purposes; and (3) uses and disclosures that involve the sale of PHI. You may cancel a written approval that you have given us. Your cancellation will not apply to actions already taken by us because of the approval you already gave to us.

What are your health information rights?
You have the right to:

- **Request Restrictions on PHI Uses or Disclosures (Sharing of Your PHI)**

  You may ask us not to share your PHI to carry out treatment, payment or health care operations. You may also ask us not to share your PHI with family, friends or other persons you name who are involved in your health care. However, we are not required to agree to your request. You will need to make your request in writing. You may use Senior Whole Health's form to make your request.

- **Request Confidential Communications of PHI**

  You may ask Senior Whole Health to give you your PHI in a certain way or at a certain place to help keep your PHI private. We will follow reasonable requests, if you tell us how sharing all or a part of that PHI could put your life at risk. You will need to make your request in writing. You may use Senior Whole Health's form to make your request.

- **Review and Copy Your PHI**
  You have a right to review and get a copy of your PHI held by us. This may include records used in making coverage, claims and other decisions as a Senior Whole Health Member. You will need to make your request in writing. You may use Senior Whole Health's form to make your request. We may charge you a reasonable fee for copying and mailing the records. In certain cases, we may deny the request. Important Note: We do not have complete copies of your medical records. If you want to look at, get a copy of, or change your medical records, please contact your doctor or clinic.
- **Amend Your PHI**
  You may ask that we amend (change) your PHI. This involves only those records kept by us about you as a Member. You will need to make your request in writing. You may use Senior Whole Health's form to make your request. You may file a letter disagreeing with us if we deny the request.
- **Receive an Accounting of PHI Disclosures (Sharing of Your PHI)**
  You may ask that we give you a list of certain parties that we shared your PHI with during the six years prior to the date of your request. The list will not include PHI shared as follows:
  - for treatment, payment or health care operations;

- to persons about their own PHI;
- sharing done with your authorization;
- incident to a use or disclosure otherwise permitted or required under applicable law;
- PHI released in the interest of national security or for intelligence purposes; or
- as part of a limited data set in accordance with applicable law.

We will charge a reasonable fee for each list if you ask for this list more than once in a 12- month period. You will need to make your request in writing. You may use Senior Whole Health's form to make your request.

You may make any of the requests listed above, or may get a paper copy of this Notice. Please call Senior Whole Health Member Services at the toll-free phone number on your Senior Whole Health ID card, 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., local time. TTY/ TDD users, please call 711.

What can you do if your rights have not been protected?

You may complain to Senior Whole Health and to the Department of Health and Human Services if you believe your privacy rights have been violated. We will not do anything against you for filing a complaint. Your care and benefits will not change in any way.

You may file a complaint with us at:

Call Senior Whole Health Member Services at the toll-free phone number on the back of your Senior Whole Health ID card, 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. local time. TTY/TDD users, please call 711.

In Writing:
Senior Whole Health Health Plan by Molina Healthcare
Attention: Medicare Appeals and Grievances
P.O. Box 22816
Long Beach, CA 90801

You may file a complaint with the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at:

Office of the Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Avenue, SW Room 509F, HHH Building Washington, D.C. 20201
Phone: (800) 368-1019; TTY: (800) 537-7697; Fax: (202) 619-3818

What are the duties of Senior Whole Health?
Senior Whole Health is required to:

- Keep your PHI private;
- Give you written information such as this on our duties and privacy practices about your PHI;
- Provide you with a notice in the event of any breach of your unsecured PHI;
- Not use or disclose your genetic information for underwriting purposes;
- Follow the terms of this Notice.

This Notice is Subject to Change
Senior Whole Health reserves the right to change its information practices and terms of this Notice at any time. If we do, the new terms and practices will then apply to all PHI we keep. If we make any material changes, Senior Whole Health will post the revised Notice on our web site and send the revised Notice, or

information about the material change and how to obtain the revised Notice, in our next annual mailing to our members then covered by Senior Whole Health.

Contact Information
If you have any questions, please contact the following office:

By Phone:
Call Senior Whole Health Member Services at the toll-free phone number on your Senior Whole Health ID card, 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. local time. TTY/TDD users, please call 711.

You can get this document for free in other formats, such as large print, braille, or audio. Call Senior Whole Health Member Services at the toll-free phone number on your Senior Whole Health ID card, 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. local time. TTY/TDD users, please call 711. The call is free.

Section 1.4 We must give you information about the plan, its network of providers, and your covered services

As a member of Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP), you have the right to get several kinds of information from us.

If you want any of the following kinds of information, please call Member Services:

- **Information about our plan**. This includes, for example, information about the plan's financial condition.
- **Information about our network providers and pharmacies.** You have the right to get information about the qualifications of the providers and pharmacies in our network and how we pay the providers in our network.
- **Information about your coverage and the rules you must follow when using your coverage.** Chapters 3 and 4 provide information regarding medical services. Chapters 5 and 6 provide information about Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **Information about why something is not covered and what you can do about it.** Chapter 9 provides information on asking for a written explanation on why a medical service or Part D drug is not covered or if your coverage is restricted. Chapter 9 also provides information on asking us to change a decision, also called an appeal.

Section 1.5 We must support your right to make decisions about your care

You have the right to know your treatment options and participate in decisions about your health care

You have the right to get full information from your doctors and other health care providers. Your providers must explain your medical condition and your treatment choices *in a way that you can understand*.

You also have the right to participate fully in decisions about your health care. To help you make decisions with your doctors about what treatment is best for you, your rights include the following:

- **To know about all of your choices.** You have the right to be told about all of the treatment options that are recommended for your condition, no matter what they cost or whether they are covered by our plan. It also includes being told about programs our plan offers to help members manage their medications and use drugs safely.
- **To know about the risks.** You have the right to be told about any risks involved in your care. You must be told in advance if any proposed medical care or treatment is part of a research experiment. You always have the choice to refuse any experimental treatments.
- **The right to say "no.**" You have the right to refuse any recommended treatment. This includes the right to leave a hospital or other medical facility, even if your doctor advises you not to leave. You also have the right to stop taking your medication. Of course, if you refuse treatment or stop taking medication, you accept full responsibility for what happens to your body as a result.

You have the right to give instructions about what is to be done if you are not able to make medical decisions for yourself

Sometimes people become unable to make health care decisions for themselves due to accidents or serious illness. You have the right to say what you want to happen if you are in this situation. This means that, *if you want to*, you can:

- Fill out a written form to give **someone the legal authority to make medical decisions for you** if you ever become unable to make decisions for yourself.
- **Give your doctors written instructions** about how you want them to handle your medical care if you become unable to make decisions for yourself.

The legal documents that you can use to give your directions in advance in these situations are called **advance directives**. There are different types of advance directives and different names for them. Documents called **living will** and **power of attorney for health care** are examples of advance directives.

If you want to use an advance directive to give your instructions, here is what to do:

- **Get the form.** You can get an advance directive form from your lawyer, from a social worker, or from some office supply stores. You can sometimes get advance directive forms from organizations that give people information about Medicare. You can also contact Member Services to ask for the forms.
- The forms are also available through a link to Caring Connections on the our website, and at http://www.caringinfo.org/planning/advance-directives/by-state/
- **Fill it out and sign it.** Regardless of where you get this form, keep in mind that it is a legal document. You should consider having a lawyer help you prepare it.
- **Give copies to appropriate people.** You should give a copy of the form to your doctor and to the person you name on the form who can make decisions for you if you can't. You may want to give copies to close friends or family members. Keep a copy at home.

If you know ahead of time that you are going to be hospitalized, and you have signed an advance directive, **take a copy with you to the hospital**.

- The hospital will ask you whether you have signed an advance directive form and whether you have it with you.
- If you have not signed an advance directive form, the hospital has forms available and will ask if you want to sign one.

Remember, it is your choice whether you want to fill out an advance directive (including whether you want to sign one if you are in the hospital). According to law, no one can deny you care or discriminate against you based on whether or not you have signed an advance directive.

What if your instructions are not followed?

If you have signed an advance directive, and you believe that a doctor or hospital did not follow the instructions in it, you may file a complaint with the New York State Department of Health Complaint Hotline at 1-800-206-8125 (TTY 711).

Section 1.6 You have the right to make complaints and to ask us to reconsider decisions we have made

If you have any problems, concerns, or complaints and need to request coverage, or make an appeal, Chapter 9 of this document tells what you can do. Whatever you do– ask for a coverage decision, make an appeal, or make a complaint– **we are required to treat you fairly**.

Section 1.7 What can you do if you believe you are being treated unfairly or your rights are not being respected?

If it is about discrimination, call the Office for Civil Rights

If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected due to your race, disability, religion, sex, health, ethnicity, creed (beliefs), age, sexual orientation, or national origin, you should call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697 or call your local Office for Civil Rights.

Is it about something else?

If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected, *and* it's *not* about discrimination, you can get help dealing with the problem you are having:

- You can **call Member Services**.
- You can **call the SHIP**. For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- Or, **you can call Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 1.8 How to get more information about your rights

There are several places where you can get more information about your rights:

- You can **call Member Services**.
- You can **call the SHIP**. For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- You can contact **Medicare**.
  - You can visit the Medicare website to read or download the publication Medicare Rights & Protections. (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/11534-Medicare-Rights-and-Protections.pdf.)

- Or, you can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

SECTION 2 You have some responsibilities as a member of the plan

Things you need to do as a member of the plan are listed below. If you have any questions, please call Member Services.

- **Get familiar with your covered services and the rules you must follow to get these covered services**. Use this Evidence of Coverage to learn what is covered for you and the rules you need to follow to get your covered services.
  - Chapters 3 and 4 give the details about your medical services.
  - Chapters 5 and 6 give the details about your Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **If you have any other health insurance coverage or prescription drug coverage in addition to our plan, you are required to tell us.** Chapter 1 tells you about coordinating these benefits.
- **Tell your doctor and other health care providers that you are enrolled in our plan.** Show your plan membership card and your Medicaid card whenever you get your medical care or Part D prescription drugs.
- **Help your doctors and other providers help you by giving them information, asking questions, and following through on your care.**
  - To help get the best care, tell your doctors and other health providers about your health problems. Follow the treatment plans and instructions that you and your doctors agree upon.
  - Make sure your doctors know all of the drugs you are taking, including over-the-counter drugs, vitamins, and supplements.
  - If you have any questions, be sure to ask and get an answer you can understand.
- **Be considerate.** We expect all our members to respect the rights of other patients. We also expect you to act in a way that helps the smooth running of your doctor's office, hospitals, and other offices.
- **Pay what you owe**. As a plan member, you are responsible for these payments:
  - You must continue to pay your Medicare premiums to remain a member of the plan.
  - For most of your medical services or drugs covered by the plan, you must pay your share of the cost when you get the service or drug.
  - If you are required to pay the extra amount for Part D because of your higher income (as reported on your last tax return), you must continue to pay the extra amount directly to the government to remain a member of the plan.
- **If you move *within* out plan service area, we need to know** so we can keep your membership record up to date and know how to contact you.
- **If you move *outside* of our plan service area, you cannot remain a member of our plan**
- If you move, it is also important to tell Social Security (or the Railroad Retirement Board).

CHAPTER 9:

What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 What to do if you have a problem or concern

This chapter explains the processes for handling problems and concerns. The process you use to handle your problem depends on two things:

1. Whether your problem is about benefits covered by **Medicare** or **Medicaid**. If you would like help deciding whether to use the **Medicare** process or the **Medicaid** process, or both, please contact Member Services.
2. The type of problem you are having:
   - For some problems, you need to use the **process for coverage decisions and appeals**.
   - For other problems, you need to use the **process for making complaints;** also called grievances.

These processes have been approved by Medicare. Each process has a set of rules, procedures, and deadlines that must be followed by us and by you.

The guide in Section 3 will help you identify the right process to use and what you should do.

Section 1.2 What about the legal terms?

There are legal terms for some of the rules, procedures, and types of deadlines explained in this chapter. Many of these terms are unfamiliar to most people and can be hard to understand. To make things easier, this chapter:

- Uses simpler words in place of certain legal terms. For example, this chapter generally says making a complaint rather than filing a grievance, coverage decision rather than organization determination or coverage determination or at-risk determination, and independent review organization instead of Independent Review Entity.
- It also uses abbreviations as little as possible.

However, it can be helpful– and sometimes quite important– for you to know the correct legal terms. Knowing which terms to use will help you communicate more accurately to get the right help or information for your situation. To help you know which terms to use, we include legal terms when we give the details for handling specific types of situations.

SECTION 2 Where to get more information and personalized assistance

We are always available to help you. Even if you have a complaint about our treatment of you, we are obligated to honor your right to complain. Therefore, you should always reach out to customer service for help. But in some situations, you may also want help or guidance from someone who is not connected with us. Below are two entities that can assist you.

State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

Each state has a government program with trained counselors. The program is not connected with us or with any insurance company or health plan. The counselors at this program can help you understand which process you should use to handle a problem you are having. They can also answer your questions, give you more information, and offer guidance on what to do.

The services of SHIP counselors are free. You will find phone numbers and website URLs in Chapter 2, Section 3 of this document.

Medicare

You can also contact Medicare to get help. To contact Medicare:

- You can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.
- You also can visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov).

You can get help and information from Medicaid

Method	New York State's Medicaid Program – Contact Information
CALL	New York (800) 541-2831 Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. – 1 p.m.
WRITE	You can write to your Local Department of Social Services (LDSS). Find the address for your LDSS at: https://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/ldss.htm
WEBSITE	https://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/

Method	Community Health Advocates (CHA) – Contact Information
CALL	(888) 614-5400 Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.
TTY	711
WRITE	Community Health Advocates Community Service Society of New York 633 Third Ave, 10th Floor New York, NY 10017 EMAIL: cha@cssny.org
WEBSITE	https://communityhealthadvocates.org/

This ombudsman can help our enrollees who are in our Medicaid Health and Recovery Plan (HARP); or who are in our Medicaid Managed Care (MMC) and get long term services and supports.

Method	Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) — Contact information
CALL	(844) 614-8800 Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.
TTY	711

Method	Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) — Contact information
WRITE	Independent Consumer Advocacy Network (ICAN) Community Service Society of New York 633 Third Ave, 10th Floor New York, NY 10017 **EMAIL**: ican@cssny.org
WEBSITE	https://icannys.org

Method	The New York State Long Term Care Ombudsman Program – Contact Information
CALL	(855) 582-6769
WRITE	2 Empire State Plaza, 5th Floor, Albany, NY 12223 EMAIL: ombudsman@aging.ny.gov
WEBSITE	https://aging.ny.gov/long-term-care-ombudsman-program

Method	Livanta – (New York's Quality Improvement Organization) - Contact Information
CALL	(866) 815-5440 Monday - Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. local time; weekends and holidays from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking.
WRITE	Livanta BFCC-QIO Program 10820 Guilford Road, Suite 202 Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
WEBSITE	https://www.livantaqio.com/

SECTION 3 To deal with your problem, which process should you use?

Because you have Medicare and get assistance from Medicaid, you have different processes that you can use to handle your problem or complaint. Which process you use depends on whether the problem is about Medicare benefits or Medicaid benefits. If your problem is about a benefit covered by Medicare, then you should use the Medicare process. If your problem is about a benefit covered by Medicaid, then you should use the Medicaid process. If you would like help deciding whether to use the Medicare process or the Medicaid process, please contact Member Services.

The Medicare process and Medicaid process are described in different parts of this chapter. To find out which part you should read, use the chart below.

Is your problem about Medicare benefits or Medicaid benefits?

If you would like help deciding whether your problem is about Medicare benefits or Medicaid benefits, please contact Member Services.

My problem is about **Medicare** benefits.

Go to the next section of this chapter, **Section 4, "Handling problems about your Medicare your benefits."**

My problem is about **Medicaid** coverage.

Skip ahead to **Section 12** of this chapter, **"Handling problems about your Medicaid benefits."**

PROBLEMS ABOUT YOUR MEDICARE BENEFITS

SECTION 4 Handling problems about your Medicare benefits

Section 4.1 Should you use the process for coverage decisions and appeals? Or should you use the process for making complaints?

If you have a problem or concern, you only need to read the parts of this chapter that apply to your situation. The chart below will help you find the right section of this chapter for problems or complaints about **benefits covered by Medicare**.

To figure out which part of this chapter will help with your problem or concern about your **Medicare** benefits, use this chart:

Is your problem or concern about your benefits or coverage?

This includes problems about whether medical care (medical items, services and/or Part B prescription drugs) are covered or not, the way they are covered, and problems related to payment for medical care.

Yes.

Go on to the next section of this chapter, **Section 5, A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals.**

No.

Skip ahead to **Section 11** at the end of this chapter: **How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service or other concerns.**

SECTION 5 A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals

Section 5.1 Asking for coverage decisions and making appeals: the big picture

Coverage decisions and appeals deal with problems related to your benefits and coverage for your medical care (services, items, and Part B prescription drugs, including payment). To keep things simple, we generally refer to medical items, services and Medicare Part B prescription drugs as **medical care**. You use the coverage decision and appeals process for issues such as whether something is covered or not and the way in which something is covered.

Asking for coverage decisions prior to receiving benefits

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical care. For example, if your plan network doctor refers you to a medical specialist not inside the network, this referral is considered a favorable coverage decision unless either your network doctor can show that you received a standard denial notice for this medical specialist, or the Evidence of Coverage makes it clear that the referred service is never covered under any condition. You or your doctor can also contact us and ask for a coverage decision if your doctor is unsure whether we will cover a particular medical care or refuses to provide medical care you think that you need. In other words, if you want to know if we will cover a medical service before you receive it, you can ask us to make a coverage decision for you. In limited circumstances a request for a coverage decision will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a coverage decision, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

We are making a coverage decision for you whenever we decide what is covered for you and how much we pay. In some cases, we might decide medical care is not covered or is no longer covered by Medicare for you. If you disagree with this coverage decision, you can make an appeal.

Making an appeal

If we make a coverage decision, whether before or after a benefit is received, and you are not satisfied, you can appeal the decision. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. Under certain circumstances, which we discuss later, you can request an expedited or fast appeal of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision.

An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. Under certain circumstances, which we discuss later, you can request an expedited or fast appeal of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision.

When you appeal a decision for the first time, this is called a Level 1 appeal. In this appeal, we review the coverage decision we made to check to see if we were properly following the rules. When we have completed the review, we give you our decision.

In limited circumstances a request for a Level 1 appeal will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a Level 1 appeal, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

If we say no to all or part of your Level 1 appeal for medical care, your appeal will automatically go on to Level 2. The Level 2 appeal is conducted by an independent review organization that is not connected to us.

- You do not need to do anything to start a Level 2 appeal. Medicare rules require we automatically send your appeal for medical care to Level 2 if we do not fully agree with your Level 1 appeal.
- See **Section 6.4** of this chapter for more information about Level 2 appeals for medical care.
- Part D appeals are discussed further in Section 7 of this chapter.

If you are not satisfied with the decision at the Level 2 appeal, you may be able to continue through additional levels of appeal (Section 10 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes).

Section 5.2 How to get help when you are asking for a coverage decision or making an appeal

Here are resources if you decide to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision:

- You **can call us at Member Services**.
- You **can get free help from** your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.
- **Your doctor can make a request for you.** If your doctor helps with an appeal past Level 2, they will need to be appointed as your representative. Please call Member Services and ask for the Appointment of Representative form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf.)
  - For medical care, your doctor can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your appeal is denied at Level 1, it will be automatically forwarded to Level 2.
  - For Part D prescription drugs, your doctor or other prescriber can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your Level 1 appeal is denied your doctor or prescriber can request a Level 2 appeal.
- **You can ask someone to act on your behalf.** If you want to, you can name another person to act for you as your representative to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
  - If you want a friend, relative, or other person to be your representative, call Member Services and ask for the Appointment of Representative form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf.) The form gives that person permission to act on your behalf. It must be signed by you and by the person you would like to act on your behalf. You must give us a copy of the signed form.
  - While we can accept an appeal request without the form, we cannot begin or complete our review until we receive it. If we do not receive the form before our deadline for making a decision on your appeal, your appeal request will be dismissed. If this happens, we will send you a written notice explaining your right to ask the independent review organization to review our decision to dismiss your appeal.

- **You also have the right to hire a lawyer.** You may contact your own lawyer or get the name of a lawyer from your local bar association or other referral service. There are also groups that will give you free legal services if you qualify. However, **you are not required to hire a lawyer** to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision.

Section 5.3 Which section of this chapter gives the details for your situation?

There are four different situations that involve coverage decisions and appeals. Since each situation has different rules and deadlines, we give the details for each one in a separate section:

- **Section 6** of this chapter: Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 7** of this chapter: Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 8** of this chapter: How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think the doctor is discharging you too soon
- **Section 9** of this chapter: How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon (*Applies only to these services*: home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services)

If you're not sure which section you should be using, please call Member Services. You can also get help or information from government organizations such as your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.

SECTION 6 Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal of a coverage decision

Section 6.1 This section tells what to do if you have problems getting coverage for medical care or if you want us to pay you back for your care

This section is about your benefits for medical care. These benefits are described in Chapter 4 of this document: *Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered*). In some cases, different rules apply to a request for a Part B prescription drug. In those cases, we will explain how the rules for Part B prescription drugs are different from the rules for medical items and services.

This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the five following situations:

1. You are not getting certain medical care you want, and you believe that this care is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.2.**
2. Our plan will not approve the medical care your doctor or other medical provider wants to give you, and you believe that this care is covered by the plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.2.**
3. You have received medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, but we have said we will not pay for this care. **Make an appeal. Section 6.3.**
4. You have received and paid for medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, and you want to ask our plan to reimburse you for this care. **Send us the bill. Section 6.5.**

5. You are being told that coverage for certain medical care you have been getting that we previously approved will be reduced or stopped, and you believe that reducing or stopping this care could harm your health. **Make an appeal. Section 6.3.**

Note: **If the coverage that will be stopped is for hospital care, home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services**, you need to read Sections 7 and 8 of this Chapter. Special rules apply to these types of care.

Section 6.2 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision

Legal Terms
When a coverage decision involves your medical care, it is called an **organization determination.** A "fast coverage decision" is called an **expedited determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

A standard coverage decision is usually made within 14 days or 72 hours for Part B drugs. A fast coverage decision is generally made within 72 hours, for medical services, or 24 hours for Part B drugs. In order to get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:

- You may only ask for coverage for medical items and/or services (not requests for payment for items and/or services already received).
- You can get a fast coverage decision *only* if using the standard deadlines could *cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.*
- **If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically agree to give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
  - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines
  - Explains if your doctor asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision
  - Explains that you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested

Step 2: Ask our plan to make a coverage decision or fast coverage decision.

- Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You, your doctor, or your representative can do this. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Step 3: We consider your request for medical care coverage and give you our answer.

For standard coverage decisions we use the standard deadlines.

This means we will give you an answer within 14 calendar days after we receive your request **for a medical item or service**. If your request is for a **Medicare Part B prescription drug, we will give you an answer within 72 hours** after we receive your request.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint We will give you an answer to your complaint as soon as we make the decision. (The process for making a complaint is different from the process for coverage decisions and appeals. See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.)

For fast coverage decisions we use an expedited timeframe.

A fast coverage decision means we will answer within 72 hours if your request is for a medical item or service. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, we will answer within 24 hours.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you **we can take up to 14 more calendar days.** If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint (See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.) We will call you as soon as we make the decision.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no.

Step 4: If we say no to your request for coverage for medical care, you can appeal.

If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the medical care coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 6.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to the plan about a medical care coverage decision is called a plan **reconsideration.** A "fast appeal" is also called an **expedited reconsideration.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 30 calendar days or 7 calendar days for Part B drugs. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours.

- If you are appealing a decision we made about coverage for care that you have not yet received, you and/or your doctor will need to decide if you need a fast appeal. If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast appeal, we will give you a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 6.2 of this chapter.

Step 2: Ask our plan for an appeal or a fast appeal

- **If you are asking for a standard appeal, submit your standard appeal in writing.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **If you are asking for a fast appeal, make your appeal in writing or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information regarding your medical decision. You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.**

Step 3: We consider your appeal and we give you our answer.

- When we are reviewing your appeal, we take a careful look at all of the information. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request.
- We will gather more information if needed, possibly contacting you or your doctor.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, we **can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service**.** If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
  - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours (or by the end of the extended time period if we took extra days), we are required to automatically send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 6.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must authorize or provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you our decision in writing and automatically forward your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it receives your appeal.

Deadlines for a standard appeal

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 30 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug you have not yet received, we will give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if your health condition requires us to.
  - However, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can’t take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. When you file a fast complaint, we will give you an answer to your complaint within 24 hours. (See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.)
- If we do not give you an answer by the deadline (or by the end of the extended time period), we will send your request to a Level 2 appeal where an independent review organization will review the appeal. Section 6.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.

- If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested, we must authorize or provide the coverage within 30 calendar days, or within 7 calendar days if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, after we receive your appeal.

If our plan says no to part or all of your appeal, we will automatically send your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal.

Section 6.4 Step-by-step: How a Level 2 appeal is done

Legal Term
The formal name for the "independent review organization" is the **Independent Review Entity.** It is sometimes called the **IRE.**

The independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your case file. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.
- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

If you had a fast appeal at Level 1, you will also have a "fast" appeal at Level 2.

- For the fast appeal the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** of when it receives your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

If you had a standard appeal at Level 1, you will also have a standard appeal at Level 2.

- For the standard appeal if your request is for a medical item or service, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 30 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal.
- If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal.

- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

Step 2: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

The independent review organization will tell you about its decision in writing and explain the reasons for it.

- If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, we must authorize or provide the Medicare Part B prescription drug within 72 hours after we receive the independent review organization's decision for standard requests or within 24 hours from the date we receive the independent review organization's decision for expedited requests.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Medicare Part B prescription drug,** we must authorize or provide the Medicare Part B prescription drug **within 72 hours** after we receive the independent review organization's decision for **standard requests** or **within 24 hours** from the date the plan receives the independent review organization's decision for **expedited requests.**
- **If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal**, it means they agree with our plan that your request (or part of your request) for coverage for medical care should not be approved. (This is called upholding the decision or turning down your appeal.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:
  - Explaining its decision.
  - Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the medical care coverage you are requesting meets a certain minimum. The written notice you get from the independent review organization will tell you the dollar amount you must meet to continue the appeals process.
  - Telling you how to file a Level 3 appeal.

Step 3: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 in this chapter explains the Levels 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes.

Section 6.5 What if you are asking us to pay you back for a bill you have received for medical care?

We can't reimburse you directly for a Medicaid service or item. If you get a bill for Medicaid-covered services and items, send the bill to us. **You should not pay the bill yourself.** We will contact the provider directly and take care of the problem. But if you do pay the bill, you can get a refund from that health care provider if you followed the rules for getting the service or item.

Asking for reimbursement is asking for a coverage decision from us.

If you send us the paperwork asking for reimbursement, you are asking for a coverage decision. To make this decision, we will check to see if the medical care you paid for is covered. We will also check to see if you followed all the rules for using your coverage for medical care.

- **If we say yes to your request:** If the medical care is covered and you followed all the rules, we will send you the payment for typically the cost within 30 calendar days, but no later than 60 calendar days after we receive your request. If you haven't paid for the medical care, we will send the payment directly to the provider.
- **If we say no to your request:** If the medical care is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not send payment. Instead, we will send you a letter that says we will not pay for the medical care and the reasons why.

If you do not agree with our decision to turn you down, **you can make an appeal**. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the coverage decision we made when we turned down your request for payment.

To make this appeal, follow the process for appeals that we describe in Section 6.3. For appeals concerning reimbursement, please note:

- We must give you our answer within 60 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If you are asking us to pay you back for medical care you have already received and paid for, you are not allowed to ask for a fast appeal.
- If the independent review organization decides we should pay, we must send you or the provider the payment within 30 calendar days. If the answer to your appeal is yes at any stage of the appeals process after Level 2, we must send the payment you requested to you or to the health care provider within 60 calendar days.

SECTION 7 Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 7.1 This section tells you what to do if you have problems getting a Part D drug or you want us to pay you back for a Part D drug

Your benefits include coverage for many prescription drugs. To be covered, the drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. See Chapter 5 for more information about a medically accepted indication.) For details about Part D drugs, rules, restrictions, and costs please see Chapters 5 and 6. **This section is about your Part D drugs only.** To keep things simple, we generally say drug in the rest of this section, instead of repeating covered outpatient prescription drug or Part D drug every time. We also use the term Drug List instead of List of Covered Drugs or Formulary.

- If you do not know if a drug is covered or if you meet the rules, you can ask us. Some drugs require that you get approval from us before we will cover it.
- If your pharmacy tells you that your prescription cannot be filled as written, the pharmacy will give you a written notice explaining how to contact us to ask for a coverage decision.

Part D coverage decisions and appeals

Legal Terms
An initial coverage decision about your Part D drugs is called a **coverage determination.**

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your drugs. This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the following situations:

- Asking to cover a Part D drug that is not on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs.* **Ask for an exception. Section 7.2**
- Asking to waive a restriction on the plan's coverage for a drug (such as limits on the amount of the drug you can get) **Ask for an exception. Section 7.2**
- Asking to get pre-approval for a drug. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 7.4**
- Pay for a prescription drug you already bought. **Ask us to pay you back. Section 7.4**

If you disagree with a coverage decision we have made, you can appeal our decision.

This section tells you both how to ask for coverage decisions and how to request an appeal.

Section 7.2 What is an exception?

Legal Terms
Asking for coverage of a drug that is not on the Drug List is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception.**
Asking for removal of a restriction on coverage for a drug is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception.**
Asking to pay a lower price for a covered non-preferred drug is sometimes called asking for a **tiering exception.**

If a drug is not covered in the way you would like it to be covered, you can ask us to make an exception. An exception is a type of coverage decision.

For us to consider your exception request, your doctor or other prescriber will need to explain the medical reasons why you need the exception approved. Here are two examples of exceptions that you or your doctor or other prescriber can ask us to make:

1. **Covering a Part D drug for you that is not on our Drug List.**
2. **Removing a restriction for a covered drug**. Chapter 5 describes the extra rules or restrictions that apply to certain drugs on our Drug List.

Section 7.3 Important things to know about asking for exceptions

Your doctor must tell us the medical reasons

Your doctor or other prescriber must give us a statement that explains the medical reasons for requesting an exception. For a faster decision, include this medical information from your doctor or other prescriber when you ask for the exception.

Typically, our Drug List includes more than one drug for treating a particular condition. These different possibilities are called alternative drugs. If an alternative drug would be just as effective as the drug you are requesting and would not cause more side effects or other health problems, we will generally *not* approve your request for an exception.

We can say yes or no to your request

- If we approve your request for an exception, our approval usually is valid until the end of the plan year. This is true as long as your doctor continues to prescribe the drug for you and that drug continues to be safe and effective for treating your condition.
- If we say no to your request, you can ask for another review of our decision by making an appeal.

Section 7.4 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception

Legal Terms
A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited coverage determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Standard coverage decisions are made within **72 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement. **Fast coverage decisions** are made within **24 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement.

If your health requires it, ask us to give you a fast coverage decision. **To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:**

- You must be asking for a drug you have not yet received. (You cannot ask for fast coverage decision to be paid back for a drug you have already bought.)
- Using the standard deadlines could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.
- **If your doctor or other prescriber tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor or prescriber's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
  - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines.
  - Explains if your doctor or other prescriber asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
  - Tells you how you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested. We will answer your complaint within 24 hours of receipt.

Step 2: Request a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

- Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You can also access the coverage decision process through our website. We must accept any written request, including a request submitted on the CMS Model Coverage Determination Request form, which is available on our website SWHNY.com. Chapter 2 has contact information. To assist us in processing your request, please be sure to include your name, contact information, and information identifying which denied claim is being appealed.

You, your doctor, (or other prescriber) or your representative can do this. You can also have a lawyer act on your behalf. Section 4 of this chapter tells how you can give written permission to someone else to act as your representative.

- **If you are requesting an exception, provide the supporting statement,** which is the medical reasons for the exception. Your doctor or other prescriber can fax or mail the statement to us. Or your doctor or other prescriber can tell us on the phone and follow up by faxing or mailing a written statement if necessary.

Step 3: We consider your request and give you our answer.

Deadlines for a fast coverage decision

- We must generally give you our answer **within 24 hours** after we receive your request.
  - For exceptions, we will give you our answer **within 24 hours** after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 24 hours after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about a drug you have not yet received

- We must generally give you our answer within 72 hours after we receive your request.
  - For exceptions, we will give you our answer within 72 hours after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must **provide the coverage** we have agreed to provide **within 72 hours** after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
  - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization

- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we are also required to make payment to you within 14 calendar days after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your coverage request, you can make an appeal.

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the drug coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 7.5 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to the plan about a Part D drug coverage decision is called a plan **redetermination.** A fast appeal is also called an **expedited redetermination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 7 calendar days. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours. If your health requires it, ask for a fast appeal.

- If you are appealing a decision we made about a drug you have not yet received, you and your doctor or other prescriber will need to decide if you need a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 6.4 of this chapter.

Step 2: You, your representative, doctor or other prescriber must contact us and make your Level 1 appeal. If your health requires a quick response, you must ask for a fast appeal.

- **For standard appeals, submit a written request.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **For fast appeals either submit your appeal in writing or call us at (833) 671-0440.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **We must accept any written request,** including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Redetermination Request Form*, which is available on our website SWHNY.com. Please be sure to include your name, contact information, and information regarding your claim to assist us in processing your request.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information in your appeal and add more information.** You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.

Step 3: We consider your appeal and we give you our answer.

- When we are reviewing your appeal, we take another careful look at all of the information about your coverage request. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request. We may contact you or your doctor or other prescriber to get more information.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. **Section 7.6** explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal for a drug you have not yet received

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if you have not received the drug yet and your health condition requires us to do so.
  - If we do not give you a decision within 7 calendar days, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. **Section 6.4** explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the coverage as quickly as your health requires, but no later than 7 calendar days after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
  - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we are also required to make payment to you within 30 calendar days after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your appeal, you decide if you want to continue with the appeals process and make *another* appeal.

- If you decide to make another appeal, it means your appeal is going on to Level 2 of the appeals process.

Section 7.6 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal

Legal Terms
The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity.** It is sometimes called the **IRE.**

The **independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare**. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: You (or your representative or your doctor or other prescriber) must contact the independent review organization and ask for a review of your case.

- If we say no to your Level 1 appeal, the written notice we send you will include **instructions on how to make a Level 2 appeal** with the independent review organization. These instructions will tell who can make this Level 2 appeal, what deadlines you must follow, and how to reach the review organization. If, however, we did not complete our review within the applicable timeframe, or make an unfavorable decision regarding **at-risk** determination under our drug management program, we will automatically forward your claim to the IRE.
- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.

Step 2: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Deadlines for fast appeal

- If your health requires it, ask the independent review organization for a fast appeal.
- If the organization agrees to give you a fast appeal, the organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** after it receives your appeal request.

Deadlines for standard appeal

- For standard appeals, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** after it receives your appeal if it is for a drug you have not yet received. If you are requesting that we pay you back for a drug you have already bought, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 14 calendar days** after it receives your request.

Step 3: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

For fast appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the drug coverage that was approved by the review organization **within 24 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

For standard appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request for coverage,** we must **provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the review organization **within 72 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request to pay you back** for a drug you already bought, we are required to **send payment to you within 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

What if the review organization says no to your appeal?

If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal, it means they agree with our decision not to approve your request (or part of your request). (This is called upholding the decision. It is also called turning down your appeal.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:

- Explaining its decision.
- Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting meets a certain minimum. If the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting is too low, you cannot make another appeal and the decision at Level 2 is final.
- Telling you the dollar value that must be in dispute to continue with the appeals process.

Step 4: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal).
- If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. **Section 10** of this chapter talks more about the process for Level 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 8 How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you are being discharged too soon

When you are admitted to a hospital, you have the right to get all of your covered hospital services that are necessary to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

During your covered hospital stay, your doctor and the hospital staff will be working with you to prepare for the day when you will leave the hospital. They will help arrange for care you may need after you leave.

- The day you leave the hospital is called your **discharge date**.
- When your discharge date is decided, your doctor or the hospital staff will tell you.
- If you think you are being asked to leave the hospital too soon, you can ask for a longer hospital stay and your request will be considered.

Section 8.1 During your inpatient hospital stay, you will get a written notice from Medicare that tells about your rights

Within two calendar days of being admitted to the hospital, you will be given a written notice called *An Important Message from Medicare about Your Rights.* Everyone with Medicare gets a copy of this notice. If you do not get

the notice from someone at the hospital (for example, a caseworker or nurse), ask any hospital employee for it. If you need help, please call Member Services or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

1. **Read this notice carefully and ask questions if you don't understand it.** It tells you:
   - Your right to receive Medicare-covered services during and after your hospital stay, as ordered by your doctor. This includes the right to know what these services are, who will pay for them, and where you can get them.
   - Your right to be involved in any decisions about your hospital stay.
   - Where to report any concerns you have about the quality of your hospital care.
   - Your right to **request an immediate review** of the decision to discharge you if you think you are being discharged from the hospital too soon. This is a formal, legal way to ask for a delay in your discharge date so that we will cover your hospital care for a longer time.
2. **You will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it and understand your rights.**
   - You or someone who is acting on your behalf will be asked to sign the notice.
   - Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about your rights. The notice does not give your discharge date. Signing the notice **does *not* mean** you are agreeing on a discharge date.
3. **Keep your copy** of the notice handy so you will have the information about making an appeal (or reporting a concern about quality of care) if you need it.
   - If you sign the notice more than two calendar days before your discharge date, you will get another copy before you are scheduled to be discharged.
   - To look at a copy of this notice in advance, you can call Member Services or 1-800 MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. You can also see the notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeappealNotices.

Section 8.2 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

If you want to ask for your inpatient hospital services to be covered by us for a longer time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help at any time, please call Member Services. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It checks to see if your planned discharge date is medically appropriate for you.

The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care professionals paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing hospital discharge dates for people with Medicare. These experts are not part of our plan.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization for your state and ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*An Important Message from Medicare About Your Rights*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- To make your appeal, you must contact the Quality Improvement Organization *before* you leave the hospital and **no later than midnight the day of your discharge.**
  - If you meet this deadline, you may stay in the hospital *after* your discharge date *without paying for it* while you wait to get the decision from the Quality Improvement Organization.
  - If you do *not* meet this deadline, and you decide to stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, *you may have to pay all of the costs* for hospital care you receive after your planned discharge date.

Once you request an immediate review of your hospital discharge the Quality Improvement Organization will contact us. By noon of the day after we are contacted we will give you a **Detailed Notice of Discharge**. This notice gives your planned discharge date and explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

You can get a sample of the Detailed Notice of Discharge by calling Member Services or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.) Or you can see a sample notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeappealNotices.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you (or your representative) why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The reviewers will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that the hospital and we have given to them.
- By noon of the day after the reviewers told us of your appeal, you will get a written notice from us that gives your planned discharge date. This notice also explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

Step 3: Within one full day after it has all the needed information, the Quality Improvement Organization will give you its answer to your appeal.

What happens if the answer is yes?

- If the review organization says *yes*, **we must keep providing your covered inpatient hospital services for as long as these services are medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). In addition, there may be limitations on your covered hospital services.

What happens if the answer is no?

- If the review organization says *no*, they are saying that your planned discharge date is medically appropriate. If this happens, **our coverage for your inpatient hospital services will end** at noon on the day *after* the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.
- If the review organization says *no* to your appeal and you decide to stay in the hospital, then **you may have to pay the full cost** of hospital care you receive after noon on the day after the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If the Quality Improvement Organization has said *no* to your appeal, *and* you stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, then you can make another appeal. Making another appeal means you are going on to Level 2 of the appeals process.

Section 8.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at their decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your stay after your planned discharge date.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you stay in the hospital after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your request for a Level 2 appeal, the reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

If the review organization says yes:

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of hospital care you have received since noon on the day after the date your first appeal was turned down by the Quality Improvement Organization. **We must continue providing coverage for your inpatient hospital care for as long as it is medically necessary**.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and coverage limitations may apply.

If the review organization says no:

- It means they agree with the decision they made on your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further by going on to Level 3.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 of this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 9 How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon

Section 9.1 *This section is about three services only:* Home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services

When you are getting **covered home health services, skilled nursing care, or rehabilitation care (Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility)**, you have the right to keep getting your services for that type of care for as long as the care is needed to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

When we decide it is time to stop covering any of the three types of care for you, we are required to tell you in advance. When your coverage for that care ends, *we will stop paying for your care.*

If you think we are ending the coverage of your care too soon, **you can appeal our decision**. This section tells you how to ask for an appeal.

Section 9.2 We will tell you in advance when your coverage will be ending

Legal Terms
Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage. It tells you how you can request a **fast-track appeal.** Requesting a fast-track appeal is a formal, legal way to request a change to our coverage decision about when to stop your care.

1. **You receive a notice in writing** at least two calendar days before our plan is going to stop covering your care. The notice tells you:

- The date when we will stop covering the care for you.
- How to request a fast track appeal to request us to keep covering your care for a longer period of time.

2. **You, or someone who is acting on your behalf, will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it.** Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about when your coverage will stop. **Signing it does not mean you agree** with the plan's decision to stop care.

Section 9.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

If you want to ask us to cover your care for a longer period of time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help at any time, please call Member Services. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It decides if the end date for your care is medically appropriate.

Step 1:Make your Level 1 appeal: contact the Quality Improvement Organization and ask for a fast-track appeal. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*) tells you how to reach this organization. (Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.)

Act quickly:

- You must contact the Quality Improvement Organization to start your appeal **by noon of the day before the effective date** on the Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage.
- If you miss the deadline for contacting the Quality Improvement Organization, you may still have appeal rights. Contact the Quality Improvement Organization.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

Legal Term
Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage. Notice that provides details on reasons for ending coverage.

What happens during this review?

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you, or your representative why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The review organization will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that our plan has given to them.
- By the end of the day the reviewers tell us of your appeal, you will get the **Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage** from us that explains in detail our reasons for ending our coverage for your services.

Step 3: Within one full day after they have all the information they need, the reviewers will tell you their decision.

What happens if the reviewers say yes?

- If the reviewers say *yes* to your appeal, then **we must keep providing your covered services for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). There may be limitations on your covered services.

What happens if the reviewers say no?

- If the reviewers say *no*, then **your coverage will end on the date we have told you.**
- If you decide to keep getting the home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* this date when your coverage ends, then **you will have to pay the full cost** of this care yourself.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If reviewers say *no* to your Level 1 appeal – and you choose to continue getting care after your coverage for the care has ended – then you can make a Level 2 appeal.

Section 9.4 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at the decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* the date when we said your coverage would end.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day when the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You could ask for this review only if you continued getting care after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your appeal request, reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

What happens if the review organization says yes?

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of care you have received since the date when we said your coverage would end. **We must continue providing coverage** for the care for as long as it is medically necessary.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and there may be coverage limitations that apply.

What happens if the review organization says no?

- It means they agree with the decision made to your Level 1 appeal.

- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process. It will give you the details about how to go on to the next level of appeal, which is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels of appeal after Level 2, for a total of five levels of appeal. If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 of this chapter talks more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 10 Taking your appeal to Level 3 and beyond

Section 10.1 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Medical Service Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the dollar value of the item or medical service you have appealed meets certain minimum levels, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar value is less than the minimum level, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain how to make a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal	**An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government** will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**. Unlike a decision at Level 2 appeal, we have the right to appeal a Level 3 decision that is favorable to you. If we decide to appeal it will go to a Level 4 appeal.
  - If we decide *not* to appeal, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Administrative Law Judge's or attorney adjudicator's decision.
  - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will send you a copy of the Level 4 appeal request with any accompanying documents. We may wait for the Level 4 appeal decision before authorizing or providing the medical care in dispute.
- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**. Unlike a decision at Level 2, we have the right to appeal a Level 4 decision that is favorable to you. We will decide whether to appeal this decision to Level 5.
  - If we decide *not* to appeal the decision, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Council's decision.
  - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will let you know in writing.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

Level 5 appeal A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

A judge will review all of the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

Section 10.2 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Part D Drug Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the value of the drug you have appealed meets a certain dollar amount, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar amount is less, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain who to contact and what to do to ask for a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal **An Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal** government will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over**. We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over**. We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Council **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal or denies your request to review the appeal, the notice will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal. It will also tell you who to contact and what to do next if you choose to continue with your appeal.

Level 5 appeal A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all of the information and decide yes or no to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

SECTION 11 How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns

Section 11.1 What kinds of problems are handled by the complaint process?

The complaint process is *only* used for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service. Here are examples of the kinds of problems handled by the complaint process.

Complaint	Example
Quality of your medical care	• Are you unhappy with the quality of the care you have received (including care in the hospital)?
Respecting your privacy	• Did someone not respect your right to privacy or share confidential information?
Disrespect, poor customer service, or other negative behaviors	• Has someone been rude or disrespectful to you? • Are you unhappy with our Member Services? • Do you feel you are being encouraged to leave the plan?
Waiting times	• Are you having trouble getting an appointment, or waiting too long to get it? • Have you been kept waiting too long by doctors, pharmacists, or other health professionals? Or by our Member Services or other staff at the plan?

Complaint	Example
	◦ Examples include waiting too long on the phone, in the waiting or exam room, or getting a prescription.
Cleanliness	• Are you unhappy with the cleanliness or condition of a clinic, hospital, or doctor's office?
Information you get from us	• Did we fail to give you a required notice? • Is our written information hard to understand?
Timeliness (These types of complaints are all related to the *timeliness* of our actions related to coverage decisions and appeals)	If you have asked for a coverage decision or made an appeal, and you think that we are not responding quickly enough, you can make a complaint about our slowness. Here are examples: • You asked us for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, and we have said no; you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting the deadlines for coverage decisions or appeals; you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting deadlines for covering or reimbursing you for certain medical items or services or drugs that were approved; you can make a complaint. • You believe we failed to meet required deadlines for forwarding your case to the independent review organization; you can make a complaint.

Section 11.2 How to make a complaint

Legal Terms

- A **Complaint** is also called a **grievance.**
- **Making a complaint** is also called **filing a grievance.**
- **Using the process for complaints** is also called **using the process for filing a grievance.**
- A **fast complaint** is also called an **expedited grievance.**

Section 11.3 Step-by-step: Making a complaint

Step 1: Contact us promptly – either by phone or in writing.

- **Usually, calling Member Services is the first step.** If there is anything else you need to do, Member Services will let you know.
- **If you do not wish to call (or you called and were not satisfied), you can put your complaint in writing and send it to us.** If you put your complaint in writing, we will respond to your complaint in writing.

- We will try to resolve your complaint over the phone. If we cannot resolve your complaint over the phone, we have a formal procedure to review your complaint. We call this our Member Grievance Process. We answer most grievances within 30 calendar days. We can take longer if you ask us to or if we need more information and the delay is in your best interest. If you ask for a written answer, file a written complaint, or make a quality of care complaint, we will answer you in writing. We will give you an expedited grievance if we deny your request for a fast coverage decision or fast appeal or if we take extra time making a coverage or appeal decision and you disagree that we should take more time. We answer expedited grievances in 24 hours.
- **The deadline** for making a complaint is 60 calendar days from the time you had the problem you want to complain about.

Step 2: We look into your complaint and give you our answer.

- **If possible, we will answer you right away.** If you call us with a complaint, we may be able to give you an answer on the same phone call.
- **Most complaints are answered within 30 calendar days.** If we need more information and the delay is in your best interest or if you ask for more time, we can take up to 14 more calendar days (44 calendar days total) to answer your complaint. If we decide to take extra days, we will tell you in writing.
- **If you are making a complaint because we denied your request for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, we will automatically give you a fast complaint.** If you have a fast complaint, it means we will give you **an answer within 24 hours**.
- **If we do not agree** with some or all of your complaint or don't take responsibility for the problem you are complaining about, we will include our reasons in our response to you.

Section 11.4 You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization

When your complaint is about *quality of care*, you also have two extra options:

- **You can make your complaint directly to the Quality Improvement Organization**. The Quality Improvement Organization is a group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Or

- **You can make your complaint to both the Quality Improvement Organization and us at the same time.**

Section 11.5 You can also tell Medicare about your complaint

You can submit a complaint about Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY/TDD users can call 1-877-486-2048.

PROBLEMS ABOUT YOUR MEDICAID BENEFITS

SECTION 12 Handling problems about your Medicaid benefits

Our plan covers your Medicare benefits. Medicaid covers healthcare services not covered by Medicare. Your Medicaid carrier covers your Medicaid benefits. Your Medicaid carrier may be a Molina Medicaid plan or the State. We will help coordinate your care with your Medicaid benefits. We can help you ask for a coverage decision, appeal, or make a complaint about your Medicaid benefits. We can help you fill out forms, find the next step in the process, and find out who to contact for more help.

The below information is for members who have Medicaid Managed Care through Molina Healthcare only.

You can file a Plan Appeal:

If you think our decision about your service authorization request is wrong, you can ask us to look at your case again. This is called a **Plan Appeal**.

- You have 60 calendar days from the date of the Initial Adverse Determination notice to ask for a **Plan Appeal**.
- You can call Member Services (800) 223-7242 (TTY:711) if you need help asking for a Plan Appeal, or following the steps of the appeal process. We can help if you have any special needs like a hearing or vision impairment, or if you need translation services.
- You can ask for a Plan Appeal, or you can have someone else, like a family member, friend, doctor or lawyer, ask for you. You and that person will need to sign and date a statement saying you want that person to represent you.
- We will not treat you any differently or act badly toward you because you ask for a Plan Appeal.

Aid to Continue while appealing a decision about your care:

If we decided to reduce, suspend or stop services you are getting now, you may be able to continue the services while you wait for your Plan Appeal to be decided. **You must ask for your Plan Appeal:**

- Within **ten days** from being told that your care is changing; or
- By the date the change in services is scheduled to occur, whichever is later.

If your Plan Appeal results in another denial you may have to pay for the cost of any continued benefits that you received.

You can call, write, or visit us to ask for a Plan Appeal. When you ask for a Plan Appeal, or soon after, you will need to give us:

- Your name and address
- Enrollee number
- Service you asked for and reason(s) for appealing
- Any information that you want us to review, such as medical records, doctors ‘letters or other information that explains why you need the service.
- Any specific information we said we needed in the Initial Adverse Determination notice.

- To help you prepare for your Plan Appeal, you can ask to see the guidelines, medical records and other documents we used to make the Initial Adverse Determination. If your Plan Appeal is fast tracked, there may be a short time to give us information you want us to review. You can ask to see these documents or ask for a free copy by calling (800) 223-7242 (TTY: 711).

Give us your information and materials by phone, fax, mail, online, or in person.

Phone (800) 223-7242, TTY: 711
Fax (844) 879-4471
Mail:
Molina Healthcare of New York, Inc.
2900 Exterior Street
Suite 202
Bronx, New York 10463
Online: https://member.molinahealthcare.com/Member/Login

In Person:
Molina Healthcare of New York, Inc.
2900 Exterior Street
Suite 202
Bronx, New York 10463

After your call, we will send you a form which is a summary of your phone Plan Appeal. If you agree with our summary, you should sign and return the form to us. You can make any needed changes before sending the form back to us.

External Appeals

You have other appeal rights if we said the service you are asking for was:

- not medically necessary;
- experimental or investigational;
- not different from care you can get in the plan's network; or
- available from a participating provider who has the correct training and experience to meet your needs.

You can ask New York State for an independent External Appeal. This is called an **External Appeal** because it is decided by reviewers who do not work for the health plan or the state. These reviewers are qualified people approved by New York State. The service must be in the plan's benefit package or be an experimental treatment, clinical trial, or treatment for a rare disease.

- You do not have to pay for an External Appeal. Before you ask for an External Appeal:
- You must file a Plan Appeal and get the plan's Final Adverse Determination; **or**
- If you have not gotten the service, and you ask for a fast track Plan Appeal, you may ask for an expedited External Appeal at the same time. Your doctor will have to say an expedited External Appeal is necessary; **or**
- You and the plan may agree to skip the plan's appeals process and go directly to External Appeal; **or**
- You can prove the plan did not follow the rules correctly when processing your Plan Appeal.

You have 4 **months** after you receive the plan's Final Adverse Determination to ask for an External Appeal. If you and the plan agreed to skip the plan's appeals process, then you must ask for the External Appeal within 4 months of when you made that agreement.

To ask for an External Appeal, fill out an application and send it to the Department of Financial Services. You can call Member Services at (800) 223-7242 (TTY: 711) if you need help filing an appeal. You and your doctors will have to give information about your medical problem. The External Appeal application says what information will be needed.

Here are some ways to get an application:

- Call the Department of Financial Services, (800) 400-8882.
- Go to the Department of Financial Service's website at www.dfs.ny.gov.
- Contact the health plan at (800) 223-7242 (TTY: 711).

Your External Appeal will be decided in 30 days. More time (up to five work days) may be needed if the External Appeal reviewer asks for more information. You and the plan will be told the final decision within two days after the decision is made.

- You can get a faster decision if:
- Your doctor says that a delay will cause serious harm to your health; or
- You are in the hospital after an emergency room visit and the hospital care is denied by the plan.

This is called an **expedited External Appeal**. The external appeal reviewer will decide an expedited appeal in 72 hours or less.

If you asked for inpatient substance use disorder treatment at least 24 hours before you were to leave the hospital, the plan will continue to pay for your stay if:

- you ask for a fast track Internal Appeal within 24 hours; AND
- you ask for a fast track External Appeal at the same time.

We will continue to pay for your stay until there is a decision made on your appeals. Your plan will make a decision about your fast track Plan Appeal in 24 hours. The fast track External Appeal will be decided in 72 hours.

The External Appeal reviewer will tell you and the plan the decision right away by phone or fax. Later, a letter will be sent that tells you the decision.

If you ask for a Plan Appeal, and you receive a Final Adverse Determination that denies, reduces, suspends or stops your service, you can ask for a Fair Hearing. You may ask for a Fair Hearing or ask for an External Appeal, or both. If you ask for both a Fair Hearing and an External Appeal, the decision of the fair hearing officer will be the one that counts.

Fair Hearings

You may ask for a fair hearing from New York State if:

- You are not happy with a decision your local Department of Social Services or the State Department of Health made about your staying or leaving Molina Healthcare.

- You are not happy with a decision we made to restrict your services. You feel the decision limits your Medicaid benefits. You have 60 calendar days from the date of the Notice of Intent to Restrict to ask for a Fair Hearing. If you ask for a Fair Hearing within 10 days of the Notice of Intent to Restrict, or by the effective date of the restriction, whichever is later, you can continue to get your services until the Fair Hearing decision. However, if you lose your Fair Hearing, you may have to pay the cost for the services you received while waiting for the decision.
- You are not happy with a decision that your doctor would not order services you wanted. You feel the doctor's decision stops or limits your Medicaid benefits. You must file a complaint with Molina Healthcare. If Molina Healthcare agrees with your doctor, you may ask for a Plan Appeal. If you receive a Final Adverse Determination, you will have 120 calendar days from the date of the Final Adverse Determination to ask for a state Fair Hearing.
- You are not happy with a decision that we made about your care. You feel the decision limits your Medicaid benefits.
- You are not happy we decided to:
  - reduce, suspend or stop care you were getting; or
  - deny care you wanted;
  - deny payment for care you received; or
  - did not let you dispute a co-pay amount, other amount you owe or payment you made for your health care.

You must first ask for a Plan Appeal and receive a Final Adverse Determination. You will have 120 calendar days from the date of the Final Adverse Determination to ask for a Fair Hearing.

If you asked for a Plan Appeal, and receive a Final Adverse Determination that reduces, suspends, or stops care you getting now, you can continue to get the services your doctor ordered while you wait for your Fair Hearing to be decided. You must ask for a fair hearing within 10 days from the date of the Final Adverse Determination or by the time the action takes effect, whichever is later. However, if you choose to ask for services to be continued, and you lose your Fair Hearing, you may have to pay the cost for the services you received while waiting for a decision.

- You asked for a Plan Appeal, and the time for us to decide your Plan Appeal has expired, including any extensions. If you do not receive a response to your Plan Appeal or we do not decide in time, you can ask for a Fair Hearing.

The decision you receive from the fair hearing officer will be final.

You can use one of the following ways to request a Fair Hearing:

1. By phone – call toll-free (800) 342-3334
2. By fax – (518) 473-6735
3. By internet – www.otda.state.ny.us/oah/forms.asp
4. By mail – NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Office of Administrative Hearings Managed Care Hearing Unit, P.O. Box 22023 Albany, New York 12201-2023
5. In person:

   For non-New York City residents:

   Office of Temporary and
   Disability Assistance

Office of Administrative Hearings
40 North Pearl Street
Albany, New York 12243

For New York City residents:

Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
Office of Administrative Hearings
5 Beaver Street
New York, New York 10004

When you ask for a Fair Hearing about a decision Molina Healthcare made, we must send you a copy of the **evidence packet**. This is information we used to make our decision about your care. The plan will give this information to the hearing officer to explain our action. If there is not time enough to mail it to you, we will bring a copy of the evidence packet to the hearing for you. If you do not get your evidence packet by the week before your hearing, you can call (800) 223-7242 (TTY: 711) to ask for it.

Remember, you may complain anytime to the New York State Department of Health by calling (800) 206-8125.

You can also contact the State Medicaid agency for help with your Medicaid benefits. Chapter 2, Section 6 of this booklet tells you how to contact the Medicaid agency.

You can also call Member Services. You can find the phone number on the back of this booklet.

CHAPTER 10:

Ending your membership in the plan

SECTION 1 Introduction to ending your membership in our plan

Ending your membership in Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) may be **voluntary** (your own choice) or **involuntary** (not your own choice):

- You might leave our plan because you have decided that you *want* to leave Sections 2 and 3 provide information on ending your membership voluntarily.
- There are also limited situations where you do not choose to leave, but we are required to end your membership. Section 5 tells you about situations when we must end your membership.

If you are leaving our plan, our plan must continue to provide your medical care and prescription drugs and you will continue to pay your cost share until your membership ends.

SECTION 2 When can you end your membership in our plan?

Section 2.1 You may be able to end your membership because you have Medicare and Medicaid

- Most people with Medicare can end their membership only during certain times of the year. Because you have Medicaid, can to end your membership in our plan any month of the year. You also have options to enroll in another Medicare plan any month including:
  - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan,
  - Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan (If you choose this option, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.), or
  - If eligible, an integrated D-SNP that provides your Medicare and most or all of your Medicaid benefits and services in one plan

  Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without "creditable" prescription drug coverage for a continuous period of 63 days or more, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

  Contact your State Medicaid Office to learn about your Medicaid plan options (telephone numbers are in Chapter 2, Section 6 of this document).
- Other Medicare health plan options are available during the **Annual Enrollment Period**. Section 2.2 tells you more about the Annual Enrollment Period.
- **When will your membership end?** Your membership will usually end on the first day of the month after we receive your request to change your plans. Your enrollment in your new plan will also begin on this day.

Section 2.2 You can end your membership during the Annual Enrollment Period

You can end your membership during the Annual Enrollment Period (also known as the "Annual Open Enrollment Period"). During this time, review your health and drug coverage and decide about coverage for the upcoming year.

- The **Annual Enrollment Period** is from **October 15 to December 7**.

- **Choose to keep your current coverage or make changes to your coverage for the upcoming year.** If you decide to change to a new plan, you can choose any of the following types of plans:
  - Another Medicare health plan, with or without prescription drug coverage.
  - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan

  OR

  - Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan
- **Your membership will end in our plan** when your new plan's coverage begins on January 1.

  If you receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs: If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

  Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

Section 2.3 You can end your membership during the Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period

You have the opportunity to make *one* change to your health coverage during the **Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period**.

- **The annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** is from January 1 to March 31 and also for new Medicare beneficiaries who are enrolled in an MA plan, from the month of entitlement to Part A and Part B until the last day of the 3rd month of entitlement.
- **During the annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** you can:
  - Switch to another Medicare Advantage Plan with or without prescription drug coverage.
  - Disenroll from our plan and obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time.
- **Your membership will end** on the first day of the month after you enroll in a different Medicare Advantage plan or we get your request to switch to Original Medicare. If you also choose to enroll in a Medicare prescription drug plan, your membership in the drug plan will begin the first day of the month after the drug plan gets your enrollment request.

Section 2.4 In certain situations, you can end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period

In certain situations, you may be eligible to end your membership at other times of the year. This is known as a **Special Enrollment Period**.

You may be eligible to end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period if any of the following situations apply to you. These are just examples, for the full list you can contact the plan, call Medicare, or visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov):

- Usually, when you have moved.

- If you have New York Medicaid.
- If you are eligible for "Extra Help" with paying for your Medicare prescriptions.
- If we violate our contract with you.
- If you are getting care in an institution, such as a nursing home or long-term care (LTC) hospital.
- If you enroll in the Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

Note: If you're in a drug management program, you may not be able to change plans. Chapter 5, Section 10 tells you more about drug management programs.

Note: Section 2.1 tells you more about the special enrollment period for people with Medicaid.

- **The enrollment time periods vary** depending on your situation.
- **To find out if you are eligible for a Special Enrollment Period,** please call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. If you are eligible to end your membership because of a special situation, you can choose to change both your Medicare health coverage and prescription drug coverage. You can choose:
- Another Medicare health plan with or without prescription drug coverage.
- Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan,
- *– or –* Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

If you receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs: If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

Your membership will usually end on the first day of the month after your request to change your plan is received.

Note: Sections 2.1 and 2.2 tell you more about the special enrollment period for people with Medicaid and "Extra Help."

Section 2.5 Where can you get more information about when you can end your membership?

If you have any questions about ending your membership you can:

- **Call Member Services.**
- Find the information in the ***Medicare & You 2025*** handbook.
- Contact **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

SECTION 3 How do you end your membership in our plan?

The table below explains how you should end your membership in our plan.

If you would like to switch from our plan to:	This is what you should do:
Another Medicare health plan.	• Enroll in the new Medicare health plan. Your new coverage will begin on the first day of the following month. • You will automatically be disenrolled from Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) when your new plan's coverage begins.
Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.	• Enroll in the new Medicare prescription drug plan. Your new coverage will begin on the first day of the following month. • You will automatically be disenrolled from Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) when your new plan's coverage begins.
Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan. ◦ If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment. ◦ If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go 63 days or more in a row without creditable prescription drug coverage, you may have to pay a late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.	• **Send us a written request to disenroll.** Contact Member Services if you need more information on how to do this. • You can also contact **Medicare**, at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and ask to be disenrolled. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. • You will be disenrolled from Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) when your coverage in Original Medicare begins.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

For questions about your Medicaid benefits, contact New York (800) 505-5678, Nassau: (516) 227-7474, Westchester (914) 995-3333, Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m. – 8:00 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m. – 6 p.m. Ask how joining another plan or returning to Original Medicare affects how you get your Medicaid coverage.

SECTION 4 Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services and drugs through our plan

Until your membership Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) ends, and your new Medicare and Medicaid coverage begins, you must continue to get your medical care and prescription drugs through our plan.

- **Continue to use our network providers to receive medical care.**

- **Continue to use our network pharmacies or mail order to get your prescriptions filled**.
- **If you are hospitalized on the day that your membership ends, your hospital stay will be covered by our plan until you are discharged** (even if you are discharged after your new health coverage begins).

SECTION 5 Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) must end your membership in the plan in certain situations

Section 5.1 When must we end your membership in the plan?

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) must end your membership in the plan if any of the following happen:

- If you no longer have Medicare Part A and Part B
- If you are no longer eligible for Medicaid. As stated in Chapter 1, Section 2.1, our plan is for people who are eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid. When Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) determines you no longer meet the eligibility requirements you will receive a notification letter stating the reason for the possible disenrollment. You will then have 6 months (180 days) from the date of the letter to respond.
- If you move out of our service area.
- If you are away from our service area for more than six months
  - If you move or take a long trip, call Member Services to find out if the place you are moving or traveling to is in our plan's area.
- If you become incarcerated (go to prison)
- If you are no longer a United States citizen or lawfully present in the United States
- If you lie or withhold information about other insurance you have that provides prescription drug coverage
- If you intentionally give us incorrect information when you are enrolling in our plan and that information affects your eligibility for our plan. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you continuously behave in a way that is disruptive and makes it difficult for us to provide medical care for you and other members of our plan. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you let someone else use your membership card to get medical care. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
  - If we end your membership because of this reason, Medicare may have your case investigated by the Inspector General
- If you are required to pay the extra Part D amount because of your income and you do not pay it, Medicare will disenroll you from our plan.

Where can you get more information?

If you have questions or would like more information on when we can end your membership call Member Services.

Section 5.2 We cannot ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) is not allowed to ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason.

What should you do if this happens?

If you feel that you are being asked to leave our plan because of a health-related reason, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 5.3 You have the right to make a complaint if we end your membership in our plan

If we end your membership in our plan, we must tell you our reasons in writing for ending your membership. We must also explain how you can file a grievance or make a complaint about our decision to end your membership.

CHAPTER 11:
Legal notices

SECTION 1 Notice about governing law

The principal law that applies to this *Evidence of Coverage* document is Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the regulations created under the Social Security Act by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, or CMS. In addition, other Federal laws may apply and, under certain circumstances, the laws of the state you live in. This may affect your rights and responsibilities even if the laws are not included or explained in this document.

SECTION 2 Notice about nondiscrimination

We don't discriminate based on race, ethnicity, national origin, color, religion, sex, gender, age, sexual orientation mental or physical disability, health status, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, or geographic location within the service area. All organizations that provide Medicare Advantage plans, like our plan, must obey Federal laws against discrimination, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, all other laws that apply to organizations that get Federal funding, and any other laws and rules that apply for any other reason.

If you want more information or have concerns about discrimination or unfair treatment, please call the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY 1-800-537-7697) or your local Office for Civil Rights. You can also review information from the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at https://www.hhs.gov/ocr/index.html.

If you have a disability and need help with access to care, please call us at Member Services. If you have a complaint, such as a problem with wheelchair access, Member Services can help.

SECTION 3 Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

We have the right and responsibility to collect for covered Medicare services for which Medicare is not the primary payer. According to CMS regulations at 42 CFR sections 422.108 and 423.462, Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP), as a Medicare Advantage Organization, will exercise the same rights of recovery that the Secretary exercises under CMS regulations in subparts B through D of part 411 of 42 CFR and the rules established in this section supersede any State laws.

CHAPTER 12:

Definitions of important words

Ambulatory Surgical Center – An Ambulatory Surgical Center is an entity that operates exclusively for the purpose of furnishing outpatient surgical services to patients not requiring hospitalization and whose expected stay in the center does not exceed 24 hours.

Appeal – An appeal is something you do if you disagree with our decision to deny a request for coverage of health care services or prescription drugs or payment for services or drugs you already received. You may also make an appeal if you disagree with our decision to stop services that you are receiving.

Benefit Period – The way that both our plan and Original Medicare measures your use of hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. A benefit period begins the day you go into a hospital or skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you have not received any inpatient hospital care (or skilled care in a SNF) for 60 days in a row. If you go into a hospital or a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins.. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods.

Biological Product – A prescription drug that is made from natural and living sources like animal cells, plant cells, bacteria, or yeast. Biological products are more complex than other drugs and cannot be copied exactly, so alternative forms are called biosimilars. (See also "**Original Biological Product**" and "**Biosimilar**").

Biosimilar – A biological product that is very similar, but not identical, to the original biological product. Biosimilars are as safe and effective as the original biological product. Some biosimilars may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription (See "**Interchangeable Biosimilar**").

Brand Name Drug – A prescription drug that is manufactured and sold by the pharmaceutical company that originally researched and developed the drug. Brand name drugs have the same active-ingredient formula as the generic version of the drug. However, generic drugs are manufactured and sold by other drug manufacturers and are generally not available until after the patent on the brand name drug has expired.

Catastrophic Coverage Stage – The stage in the Part D Drug Benefit that begins when you (or other qualified parties on your behalf) have spent $2,000 for Part D covered drugs during the covered year.

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) – The Federal agency that administers Medicare.

Coinsurance – An amount you may be required to pay, expressed as a percentage (for example 20%) as your share of the cost for services or prescription drugs after you pay any deductibles.

Complaint — The formal name for making a complaint is filing a grievance. The complaint process is used *only* for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service you receive. It also includes complaints if your plan does not follow the time periods in the appeal process.

Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) – A facility that mainly provides rehabilitation services after an illness or injury, including physical therapy, social or psychological services, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy and speech-language pathology services, and home environment evaluation services.

Copayment (or copay) – An amount you may be required to pay as your share of the cost for a medical service or supply, like a doctor's visit, hospital outpatient visit, or a prescription drug. A copayment is a set amount (for example $10), rather than a percentage.

Cost-sharing – Cost-sharing refers to amounts that a member has to pay when services or drugs are received. Cost-sharing includes any combination of the following three types of payments: (1) any deductible amount a plan may impose before services or drugs are covered; (2) any fixed "copayment" amount that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received; or (3) any "coinsurance" amount, a percentage of the total amount paid for a service or drug that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received.

Coverage Determination – A decision about whether a drug prescribed for you is covered by the plan and the amount, if any, you are required to pay for the prescription. In general, if you bring your prescription to a pharmacy and the pharmacy tells you the prescription isn't covered under your plan, that isn't a coverage determination. You need to call or write to your plan to ask for a formal decision about the coverage. Coverage determinations are called "coverage decisions" in this document.

Covered Drugs – The term we use to mean all of the prescription drugs covered by our plan.

Covered Services – The term we use to mean all of the health care services and supplies that are covered by our plan.

Creditable Prescription Drug Coverage – Prescription drug coverage (for example, from an employer or union) that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. People who have this kind of coverage when they become eligible for Medicare can generally keep that coverage without paying a penalty if they decide to enroll in Medicare prescription drug coverage later.

Custodial Care – Custodial care is personal care provided in a nursing home, hospice, or other facility setting when you do not need skilled medical care or skilled nursing care. Custodial care, provided by people who do not have professional skills or training, includes help with activities of daily living like bathing, dressing, eating, getting in or out of a bed or chair, moving around, and using the bathroom. It may also include the kind of health-related care that most people do themselves, like using eye drops. Medicare doesn't pay for custodial care.

Daily cost-sharing rate – A daily cost-sharing rate may apply when your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply of certain drugs for you and you are required to pay a copayment. A daily cost-sharing rate is the copayment divided by the number of days in a month's supply. Here is an example: If your copayment for a one-month supply of a drug is $30, and a one-month's supply in your plan is 30 days, then your "daily cost-sharing rate" is $1 per day.

Deductible – The amount you must pay for health care or prescriptions before our plan pays.

Disenroll or **Disenrollment** – The process of ending your membership in our plan.

Dispensing Fee – A fee charged each time a covered drug is dispensed to pay for the cost of filling a prescription, such as the pharmacist's time to prepare and package the prescription.

Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNP) – A type of plan that enrolls individuals who are entitled to both Medicare (Title XVIII of the Social Security Act) and medical assistance from a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX). States cover some or all Medicare costs, depending on the state and the individual's eligibility.

Dually Eligible Individuals – A person who is eligible for Medicare and Medicaid coverage.

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) – Certain medical equipment that is ordered by your doctor for medical reasons. Examples include walkers, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, or hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home.

Emergency – A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

Emergency Care – Covered services that are: (1) provided by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services; and (2) needed to treat, evaluate, or stabilize an emergency medical condition.

Evidence of Coverage (EOC) and Disclosure Information – This document, along with your enrollment form and any other attachments, riders, or other optional coverage selected, which explains your coverage, what we must do, your rights, and what you have to do as a member of our plan.

Exception – A type of coverage decision that, if approved, allows you to get a drug that is not on our formulary (a formulary exception), or get a non-preferred drug at a lower cost-sharing level (a tiering exception). You may also request an exception if our plan requires you to try another drug before receiving the drug you are requesting, if our plan requires a prior authorization for a drug and you want us to waive the criteria restriction, or if our plan limits the quantity or dosage of the drug you are requesting (a formulary exception).

Extra Help – A Medicare program to help people with limited income and resources pay Medicare prescription drug program costs, such as premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance.

Generic Drug – A prescription drug that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as having the same active ingredient(s) as the brand name drug. Generally, a "generic" drug works the same as a brand name drug and usually costs less.

Grievance – A type of complaint you make about our plan, providers, or pharmacies, including a complaint concerning the quality of your care. This does not involve coverage or payment disputes.

Home Health Aide – A person who provides services that do not need the skills of a licensed nurse or therapist, such as help with personal care (e.g., bathing, using the toilet, dressing, or carrying out the prescribed exercises).

Hospice – A benefit that provides special treatment for a member who has been medically certified as terminally ill, meaning having a life expectancy of 6 months or less. We, your plan, must provide you with a list of hospices in your geographic area. If you elect hospice and continue to pay premiums you are still a member of our plan. You can still obtain all medically necessary services as well as the supplemental benefits we offer.

Hospital Inpatient Stay – A hospital stay when you have been formally admitted to the hospital for skilled medical services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient.

Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) – If your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from 2 years ago is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and an Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. IRMAA is an extra charge added to your premium. Less than 5% of people with Medicare are affected, so most people will not pay a higher premium.

Initial Coverage Stage – This is the stage before your out-of-pocket costs for the year have reached the out-of-pocket threshold amount.

Initial Enrollment Period – When you are first eligible for Medicare, the period of time when you can sign up for Medicare Part A and Part B. If you're eligible for Medicare when you turn 65, your Initial Enrollment Period is the 7-month period that begins 3 months before the month you turn 65, includes the month you turn 65, and ends 3 months after the month you turn 65.

Integrated D-SNP – A D-SNP that covers Medicare and most or all Medicaid services under a single health plan for certain groups of individuals eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid. These individuals are also known as full-benefit dually eligible individuals.

Interchangeable Biosimilar – A biosimilar that may be used as a substitute for an original biosimilar product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription because it meets additional requirements related to the potential for automatic substitution. Automatic substitution at the pharmacy is subject to state law.

List of Covered Drugs (Formulary or Drug List) – A list of prescription drugs covered by the plan.

Low Income Subsidy (LIS) – See "Extra Help."

Manufacturer Discount Program – A program under which drug manufacturers pay a portion of the plan's full cost for covered Part D brand name drugs and biologics. Discounts are based on agreements between the Federal government and drug manufacturers.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount – The most that you pay out-of-pocket during the calendar year for covered services. Amounts you pay for Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and prescription drugs do not count toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount. If you are eligible for Medicare cost-sharing assistance under Medicaid, you are not responsible for paying any out-of-pocket costs toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount for covered Part A and Part B services. (Note: Because our members also get assistance from Medicaid, very few members ever reach this out-of-pocket maximum.)

Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) – A joint Federal and state program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. State Medicaid programs vary, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid.

Medically Accepted Indication – A use of a drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information system.

Medically Necessary – Services, supplies, or drugs that are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

Medicare – The Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (generally those with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or a kidney transplant).

Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period – The time period from January 1 to March 31 when members in a Medicare Advantage plan can cancel their plan enrollment and switch to another Medicare Advantage plan, or obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time. The Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period is also available for a 3-month period after an individual is first eligible for Medicare.

Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan – Sometimes called Medicare Part C. A plan offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide you with all your Medicare Part A and Part B benefits. A Medicare Advantage Plan can be i) an HMO, ii) a PPO, iii) a Private Fee-for-Service (PFFS) plan, or iv) a Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA) plan. Besides choosing from these types of plans, a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO plan can also be a Special Needs Plan (SNP). In most cases, Medicare Advantage Plans also offer Medicare Part D (prescription drug coverage). These plans are called **Medicare Advantage Plans with Prescription Drug Coverage**.

Medicare-Covered Services – Services covered by Medicare Part A and Part B. All Medicare health plans must cover all of the services that are covered by Medicare Part A and B. The term Medicare-Covered Services does not include the extra benefits, such as vision, dental, or hearing, that a Medicare Advantage plan may offer.

Medicare Health Plan – A Medicare health plan is offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide Part A and Part B benefits to people with Medicare who enroll in the plan. This term includes all Medicare Advantage Plans, Medicare Cost Plans, Special Needs Plans, Demonstration/Pilot Programs, and Programs of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage (Medicare Part D) – Insurance to help pay for outpatient prescription drugs, vaccines, biologicals, and some supplies not covered by Medicare Part A or Part B.

Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) Policy – Medicare supplement insurance sold by private insurance companies to fill "gaps" in Original Medicare. Medigap policies only work with Original Medicare. (A Medicare Advantage Plan is not a Medigap policy.)

Member (Member of our Plan, or Plan Member) – A person with Medicare who is eligible to get covered services, who has enrolled in our plan and whose enrollment has been confirmed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

Member Services – A department within our plan responsible for answering your questions about your membership, benefits, grievances, and appeals.

Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that contracts with our plan where members of our plan can get their prescription drug benefits. In most cases, your prescriptions are covered only if they are filled at one of our network pharmacies.

Network Provider – Provider is the general term for doctors, other health care professionals, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are licensed or certified by Medicare and by the State to provide health care services. **Network providers** have an agreement with our plan to accept our payment as payment in full, and in some cases to coordinate as well as provide covered services to members of our plan. Network providers are also called plan providers.

Organization Determination – A decision our plan makes about whether items or services are covered or how much you have to pay for covered items or services. Organization determinations are called coverage decisions in this document.

Original Biological Product – A biological product that has been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and serves as the comparison for manufacturers making a biosimilar version. It is also called a reference product.

Original Medicare (Traditional Medicare or Fee-for-Service Medicare) – Original Medicare is offered by the government, and not a private health plan like Medicare Advantage Plans and prescription drug plans. Under Original Medicare, Medicare services are covered by paying doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers payment amounts established by Congress. You can see any doctor, hospital, or other health care provider that accepts Medicare. You must pay the deductible. Medicare pays its share of the Medicare-approved amount, and you pay your share. Original Medicare has two parts: Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Medical Insurance) and is available everywhere in the United States.

Out-of-Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered drugs to members of our plan. Most drugs you get from out-of-network pharmacies are not covered by our plan unless certain conditions apply.

Out-of-Network Provider or Out-of-Network Facility – A provider or facility that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered services to members of our plan. Out-of-network providers are providers that are not employed, owned, or operated by our plan.

Out-of-Pocket Costs – See the definition for "cost-sharing" above. A member's cost-sharing requirement to pay for a portion of services or drugs received is also referred to as the member's "out-of-pocket" cost requirement.

Out-of-Pocket Threshold –The maximum amount you pay out of pocket for Part D drugs.

PACE plan – A PACE (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly) plan combines medical, social, and long-term services and supports (LTSS) for frail people to help people stay independent and living in their community (instead of moving to a nursing home) as long as possible. People enrolled in PACE plans receive both their Medicare and Medicaid benefits through the plan.

Part C – see Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan.

Part D – The voluntary Medicare Prescription Drug Benefit Program.

Part D Drugs – Drugs that can be covered under Part D. We may or may not offer all Part D drugs. Certain categories of drugs have been excluded from Part D coverage by Congress. Certain categories of Part D drugs must be covered by every plan.

Part D Late Enrollment Penalty – An amount added to your monthly premium for Medicare drug coverage if you go without creditable coverage (coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as standard Medicare prescription drug coverage) for a continuous period of 63 days or more after you are first eligible to join a Part D plan. If you lose Extra Help, you may be subject to the late enrollment penalty if you go 63 days or more in a row without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Plan – A Preferred Provider Organization plan is a Medicare Advantage Plan that has a network of contracted providers that have agreed to treat plan members for a specified payment amount. A PPO plan must cover all plan benefits whether they are received from network or out-of-network providers. Member cost-sharing will generally be higher when plan benefits are received from out-of-network providers. PPO plans have an annual limit on your out-of-pocket costs for services received from network (preferred) providers and a higher limit on your total combined out-of-pocket costs for services from both network (preferred) and out-of-network (non-preferred) providers.

Premium – The periodic payment to Medicare, an insurance company, or a health care plan for health or prescription drug coverage.

Primary Care Provider (PCP) – The doctor or other provider you see first for most health problems. In many Medicare health plans, you must see your primary care provider before you see any other health care provider.

Prior Authorization – Approval in advance to get services or certain drugs Covered services that need prior authorization are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. Covered drugs that need prior authorization are marked in the formulary and our criteria are posted on our website.

Prosthetics and Orthotics – Medical devices including, but not limited to, arm, back, and neck braces; artificial limbs; artificial eyes; and devices needed to replace an internal body part or function, including ostomy supplies and enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy.

Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – A group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients.

Quantity Limits – A management tool that is designed to limit the use of selected drugs for quality, safety, or utilization reasons. Limits may be on the amount of the drug that we cover per prescription or for a defined period of time.

"Real Time Benefit Tool" – A portal or computer application in which enrollees can look up complete, accurate, timely, clinically appropriate, enrollee-specific formulary and benefit information. This includes cost sharing amounts, alternative formulary medications that may be used for the same health condition as a given drug, and coverage restrictions (Prior Authorization, Step Therapy, Quantity Limits) that apply to alternative medications.

Rehabilitation Services – These services include physical therapy, speech and language therapy, and occupational therapy.

Service Area – A geographic area where you must live to join a particular health plan. For plans that limit which doctors and hospitals you may use, it's also generally the area where you can get routine (non-emergency) services. The plan must disenroll you if you permanently move out of the plan's service area.

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Care – Skilled nursing care and rehabilitation services provided on a continuous, daily basis, in a skilled nursing facility. Examples of care include physical therapy or intravenous injections that can only be given by a registered nurse or doctor.

Special Needs Plan – A special type of Medicare Advantage Plan that provides more focused health care for specific groups of people, such as those who have both Medicare and Medicaid, who reside in a nursing home, or who have certain chronic medical conditions.

Step Therapy – A utilization tool that requires you to first try another drug to treat your medical condition before we will cover the drug your physician may have initially prescribed.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) – A monthly benefit paid by Social Security to people with limited income and resources who are disabled, blind, or age 65 and older. SSI benefits are not the same as Social Security benefits.

Urgently Needed Services – A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

Form Approved
OMB# 0938-1421

Senior Whole Health
BY MOLINA HEALTHCARE

Medicare
Language Assistance Services

Free aids and services, such as sign language interpreters and written information in alternative formats are available to you. Call 1-800-665-3086 (TTY: 711).

English:

We have free interpreter services to answer any questions you may have about our health or drug plan. To get an interpreter, just call us at 1-800-665-3086. Someone who speaks English can help you. This is a free service.

Spanish:

Tenemos servicios de intérprete sin costo alguno para responder cualquier pregunta que pueda tener sobre nuestro plan de salud o medicamentos. Para hablar con un intérprete, por favor llame al 1-800-665-3086. Alguien que hable español le podrá ayudar. Este es un servicio gratuito.

Chinese Mandarin:

如果您对我们的健康计划或药品计划有任何问题，我们可以提供免费的口译服务回答您的问题。若要获得口译服务，请致电我们： 1-800-665-3086。说普通話的人士会帮助您。这是免费服务。

Chinese Cantonese:

我們有免費的口譯員服務，可回答您對於我們健康或藥物計劃的任何問題。若需要口譯員，請撥打 1-800-665-3086 聯絡我們。能說广东话的人士會為您提供協助。這是免費的服務。

Tagalog:

May mga libre kaming serbisyo ng interpreter para sagutin ang anumang posibleng katanungan ninyo tungkol sa aming planong pangkalusugan o plano sa gamot. Para kumuha ng interpreter, tawagan lang kami sa 1-800-665-3086. May makakatulong sa inyo na nagsasalita ng Tagalog. Isa itong libreng serbisyo.

French:

Nous proposons des services gratuits d'interprétation pour répondre à toutes vos questions relatives à notre régime de santé ou d'assurance-médicaments. Pour accéder au service d'interprétation, il vous suffit de nous appeler au 1-800-665-3086. Un interlocuteur parlant français pourra vous aider. Ce service est gratuit.

Vietnamese:

Chúng tôi có các dịch vụ thông dịch miễn phí để trả lời các câu hỏi của quý vị về chương trình sức khỏe hoặc chương trình thuốc của chúng tôi. Để có thông dịch viên, hãy gọi cho chúng tôi theo số 1-800-665-3086. Sẽ có nhân viên nói tiếng Việt trợ giúp quý vị. Đây là dịch vụ miễn phí.

German:

Unser kostenloser Dolmetscherservice beantwortet Ihre Fragen zu unserem Gesundheits- und Arzneimittelplan. Unsere Dolmetscher erreichen Sie unter 1-800-665-3086. Man wird Ihnen dort auf Deutsch weiterhelfen. Dieser Service ist kostenlos.

Korean:

당사는 의료 보험 또는 약품 보험에 관한 질문에 답해 드리고자 무료 통역 서비스를 제공하고 있습니다. 통역 서비스를 이용하려면 전화 1-800-665-3086번으로 문의해 주십시오. 한국어를 하는 담당자가 도와 드릴 것입니다. 이 서비스는 무료로 운영됩니다.

Russian:

Получить ответы на вопросы о нашем медицинском страховом плане или о плане, покрывающем лекарства по рецепту, вам бесплатно помогут наши устные переводчики. Просто позвоните нам по номеру 1-800-665-3086. Вам бесплатно поможет русскоязычный сотрудник.

Arabic: إننا نقدم خدمات المترجم الفوري المجانية لإلجابة عن أي أسئلة تتعلق بالصحة أو جدول الأدوية لدينا. للحصول على مترجم فوري، ليس عليك سوى االتصال بنا على الرقم 1-800-665-3086. سيقوم شخص يتحدث العربية بمساعدتك. هذه خدمة مجانية.

Hindi:

हमारी स्वास्थ्य या दवा योजना के बारे में अगर आपके कुछ सवाल हैं, तो उनके जवाब देने के लिए हमारे पास निःशुल्क दुभाषिया सेवाएँ उपलब्ध हैं। दुभाषिया पाने के लिए, हमें 1-800-665-3086 पर कॉल करें। हिंदी बोलने वाला कोई व्यक्ति आपकी मदद कर सकता है। यह एक निःशुल्क सेवा है।

Italian:

È disponibile un servizio di interpretariato gratuito per rispondere a eventuali domande sul nostro piano sanitario o farmaceutico. Per ottenere un interprete, contattare il numero 1-800-665-3086. Un nostro incaricato che parla italiano fornirà l'assistenza necessaria. È un servizio gratuito.

Portuguese:

Dispomos de serviços de interpretação gratuitos para responder a qualquer questão que tenha acerca do nosso plano de saúde ou de medicação. Para obter um intérprete, contacte-nos através do número 1-800-665-3086. Irá encontrar alguém que fale o idioma português para o ajudar. Este serviço é gratuito.

French Creole:

Nou genyen sèvis entèprèt gratis pou reponn tout kesyon ou ta genyen konsènan plan medikal oswa asirans medikaman nou an. Pou jwenn yon entèprèt, jis rele nou nan 1-800-665-3086. Yon moun ki pale Kreyòl kapab ede w. Sa a se yon sèvis ki gratis.

Polish:

Umożliwiamy bezpłatne skorzystanie z usług tłumacza ustnego, który pomoże w uzyskaniu odpowiedzi na temat planu zdrowotnego lub dawkowania leków. Aby skorzystać z pomocy tłumacza znającego język polsku, należy zadzwonić pod numer 1-800-665-3086. Ta usługa jest bezpłatna.

Japanese:

当社の健康健康保険と薬品処方薬プランに関するご質問にお答えするために、無料の通訳サービスがありますございます。通訳をご用命になるには、1-800-665-3086 にお電話ください。日本語を話 す人者が支援いたします。これは無料のサービスです。

Senior Whole Health
BY MOLINA HEALTHCARE

Senior Whole Health Medicare Complete Care (HMO D-SNP) Member Services

Method	Member Services – Contact Information
CALL	(833) 671-0440 Calls to this number are free. Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. local time. Member Services also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. The National Relay is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
FAX	(310) 507-6186
WRITE	Molina Healthcare Attn: Medicare Member Services 200 Oceangate, Ste. 100 Long Beach, CA 90802
WEBSITE	SWHNY.com

New York State Health Insurance Information, Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP) (New York 's SHIP) is a state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

Method	Contact Information
CALL	(800) 701-0501 Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., local time
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking.
WRITE	New York State Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, New York 12223-1251
WEBSITE	https://aging.ny.gov/health-insurance-information-counseling-and-assistance-program-hiicap

PRA Disclosure Statement *According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0938-1051. If you have comments or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: CMS, 7500 Security Boulevard, Attn: PRA Reports Clearance Officer, Mail Stop C4-26-05, Baltimore, Maryland 21244-1850.*